The American Association of Petroleum Geologists

The American Association of Petroleum Geologists was founded in 1917 during the infancy of the petroleum industry.

Today the Association has approximately 30,000 members worldwide. Through its headquarters staff, AAPG provides many membership services and strives to facilitate advancement of knowledge in petroleum geology through publications and education programs.

The monthly AAPG Bulletin is widely considered a leading scientific journal in petroleum geology. The AAPG Explorer, a monthly tabloid, is the Association's vehicle for timely information and insights into the industry in general. The AAPG Web site, located at www.aapg.org, provides association and professional information. The Association also publishes special scientific publications and research data, provides student scholarships, presents highly regarded education programs and schools for professional geologists, and offers a program of distinguished lecturers to organizations and communities.

AAPG was founded, and continues, as a scientific organization dedicated to

• Advancing the science of geology, especially as it relates to petroleum, natural gas, other subsurface fluids, and mineral resources

• Promoting technology for exploring for, finding, and producing these materials in an economically and environmentally sound manner

• Fostering the spirit of scientific research throughout its membership

• Disseminating information relating to the geology and associated technology of petroleum, natural gas, other subsurface fluids, and mineral resources

• Inspiring and maintaining a high standard of professional conduct on the part of its members

• Providing the public with means of recognition of adequately trained and professionally responsible petroleum geologists

• Advancing the professional well-being of its members

AAPG does not "speak" for the oil industry, but for its individual members—explorationists who seek and find hydrocarbon resources.

Founders of AAPG

William F. Absher Walter J. Allen J.M. Armstrong F.L. Aurin R.F. Baker John G. Bartram Mowry Bates C. Max Bauer Albert L. Beekly Walter R. Berger W. Grant Blanchard Ed Bloesch James P. Bowen **Robert Wesley Brown** Alan Bruyer Frank Bryan H.A. Buehler George E. Burton Frank Buttram W.R. Calvert Everett Carpenter Albert S. Clinkscales R.A. Conkling **Clifton S. Corbett** G.H. Cox E.J. Cragoe A.F. Crider C.L. Cumming Edward Hardin Davis L.R. Dawson Charles E. Decker

E. DeGolver Alexander Deussen W.E. Dodge L.G. Donnelly N.F. Drake H.D. Easton Charles R. Eckes A.E. Fath Otto A. Fischer F. Julius Fohs Thomas J. Galbraith James H. Gardner D.L. Garrett Robert E. Garrett H.B. Goodrich Charles N. Gould Frank C. Greene **Dorsey Hager** Chester A. Hammil **Burton Hartley** Huntsman Haworth R.S. Hazeltine K.C. Heald Bryan Hendon John M. Herald Earle P. Hindes Charles W. Honess Joseph S. Hook J.V. Howell **Richard Hughes** V.H. Hughes

L.L. Hutchison C.E. Hvde Harry R. Johnson William Kennedy Grady Kirby Charles T. Kirk William C. Kite Marvin Lee Raymond Leibensperger J. Whitney Lewis Harve Loomis Hugh J. Mackay Alex W. McCoy Edgar W. McCrary A. Stafford McCullough H. Harper McKee M.G. Mehl George H. Meyers William J. Millard V.F. Monnett Raymond C. Moore Francis P. Mulky M.J. Munn Jerry B. Newby D.W. Ohern E.C. Parker **Irving Perrine** G.C. Potter Sidney Powers Wallace E. Pratt Svlvan S. Price

Forest R. Rees Robert J. Riggs Charles H. Row Paul Ruedemann J.M. Sands E.W. Scudder C.L. Severy C.W. Shannon Walter M. Small Carl D. Smith L.B. Snider L.C. Snider W.C. Spooner Dean M. Stacy Charles H. Taylor J. Elmer Thomas L.E. Trout Johan A. Udden Herbert N. Uri M.M. Valerius W.A.J.M. van Water schoot van der Gracht V.V. Waite Lucian Walker K.D. White Earl V. Whitwell A.J. Williams E.G. Woodruf W.E. Wrather Harry F. Wright

These names are taken from the bronze plaque in the AAPG Headquarters building, Tulsa, Oklahoma, dedicated on March 20, 1953, to the Founders of the Association–Lawrence Tenney Stevens, sculptor.

Reports of the Officers, Advisory Council, and House of Delegates

President

One of the obvious highlights of this year as the 100th president of AAPG was the centennial year and associated celebrations. However, the 100th year of AAPG was not without tribulations as the ongoing industry slump had it effects, and the association dealt with not only that but also a number of disruptions in the way associations conduct their business in the face of industry and technological changes.

This was the first year following last year's headquarters reorganization and staff reductions. The AAPG staff up and down the organizational chart did a marvelous job of adapting to those changes and an outstanding effort in meeting budget restrictions and still delivering services to the members. Hopefully the membership saw no significant disruption in staff response to their needs, as both staff and members adapted to the needed changes in the organization. The directors, executive director David Curtiss, deputy executive director David Lange, managing director global business Alan Wegener, director of administration and programs Vern Stefanic, and director of innovation and emerging trends Susan Nash all worked diligently with the Executive Committee throughout the year.

The Executive Committee (EC), like the EC last year, was comprised of members coming from a broad range of experience and skills, and all contributed greatly to the association's needs. That EC, presidentelect Charles Sternbach, treasurer Marty Hewitt, section vice president Dan Schwartz, region vice president Peter Lloyd, secretary Heather LaReau, editor Barry Katz and HOD chair Jim McGhay all deserve a round of applause for their help during the year. Of those, Charles Sternbach, Dan Schwartz, and Barry Katz continue to serve in the subsequent year.

Overall, AAPG was impacted during 2016-17 by some inevitable realities from the continued business slump; travel budgets and expenses normally covered by members' companies were down significantly affecting event attendance, continuing education attendance was almost nonexistent, special publications sales were off, causing the delay of new special pubs. The publishing industry in general is going through some technology disruptions and experts are debating the next direction of publication media. Membership numbers are falling again for this year, and that is not unique to the AAPG. A few key items for 2016-17 follow.

Budget and Strategic Plan

After several years of net losses to the association, the driving factor this year was to get to at least a zero based budget, which was accomplished. Starting the year

Statement of Income and Expenses

	General Fund FY 2015-16	General Fund FY 2016-17	Budget FY 2016-17
Operating Income			
Dues	\$ 2,283,074	\$ 1,949,420	\$ 1,977,580
BULLETIN Subscriptions	239,082	220,119	250,830
Advertising Income	1,303,576	885,633	1,078,000
Sales of Publications	823,105	919,326	794,758
Interest and Dividends	684,235	437,120	250,000
Investment Income from NAPE	620,020	446,818	500,000
Investment Income - Other	1,282,826	848,617	755,000
Education and Misc. Service Fees	2,224,422	908,679	1,215,671
Conferences and Meetings	4,643,714	5,916,934	7,434,576
Page Contributions	2,023	2,435	-
Gain (Loss) on Datapages	86,058	593,437	158,797
Gain (Loss) on International Pavilion	(44,449)	51,852	-
Grant Income	1,329,678	1,020,209	967,632
Miscellaneous	375,788	288,754	336,217
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME:	15,853,152	14,489,353	15,719,061
Operating Expenses			
Salaries	5,284,805	4,131,874	4,249,553
Employee Benefits	3,389,037	1,835,073	1,856,959
Publishing Cost of BULLETIN	123,903	201,367	184,349
Publishing Cost of EXPLORER	204,796	138,007	184,306
Cost of Special Publications Sold	82,484	135,481	210,593
General Office Expense	1,032,274	682,362	1,090,714
Postage and Shipping	443,048	353,862	391,955
Building Expense	320,616	267,150	321,185
Professional Fees	2,205,046	1,861,270	1,665,817
Staff Travel	263,915	256,262	453,560
Professional Travel	826,604	791,989	964,880
Conferences and Meetings	4,014,541	3,305,514	3,522,807
Depreciation	117,710	159,689	166,342
AGI Dues	62,914	(9,156)	50,321
Meeting Presence / Display	11,228	9,532	289
Miscellaneous Grants and Awards	126,037	89,831	64,581
Miscellaneous	528,408	471,775	363,025
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	19,037,366	14,681,882	15,741,236
Income (loss) from Operations	\$ (3,184,214)	\$ (192,529)	\$ (22,175)
BALANCE SHEET SUMMARY			
Assets	\$ 16,840,118	\$ 18,800,660	
Liabilities	7,358,372	6,989,231	
Fund Balance	9,481,746	11,811,429	
Total Liabilities and fund Balance	\$ 16,840,118	\$ 18,800,660	

The figures reflected above in the FY 2016–2017 are preliminary, as the financial audit, and the financial audit of all the required affiliates and subsidiaries had not been completed at the time this statement went to print.

at a net-zero budget meant that all the assumptions for projected income and expense had to come to fruition. This meant careful attention to travel, event and other expenses and close to estimates for dues and events, which are the primary driver on the budget. As of the latest yearend review, that target appears to have been accomplished. That is due largely to a successful ACE that was able to offset some of the underperforming events, and most other estimates to have been correct.

A review of the strategic plan from 2010 and a charge to the Advisory Council (AC) to prepare a new strategic plan was initiated. Through diligent work by a subcommittee of the AC led by past president John Hogg that was accomplished and presented to the EC at the mid-year business meeting. An ad hoc committee was formed to review and recommend actions, made up the president-elect, treasurer, editor, and sections VP and jokingly referred to on the EC as "the law firm of Sternbach, Hewitt, Katz, and Schwartz." They presented actions to be taken from the strategic plan at the February EC meeting in Houston, some of which were acted upon immediately, and the rest during the next year budget review. The task was to identify programs that had either a low cost-to-benefit ratio, a low impact on members, or had been replaced by technology disruptions such as LinkedIn or other vehicles. The desired effect was not only a reduction in cost but a reduction in staff demand.

Events

These events are the International Convention and Exhibition (ICE), the Unconventional Resource Technology Conference (URTeC), NAPE and Summer NAPE, and the Offshore Technology Conference (OTC). The first event, ICE, which was held in Cancun, Mexico this year, was a joint event with SEG and managed by AAPG. The ICE managed to show a small net gain, but less than budget projection. The AAPG/SEG Joint Committee had already decided to not hold a spring ICE. After a significant net loss in the Barcelona ICE last year, SEG asked and AAPG agreed to s dissolution of the Joint ICE arrangement and AAPG will run future ICE events.

The other events were operated by either SPE or AAPL and yielded a net profit to AAPG.

100th Annual Convention and Exhibition

The ACE in Houston delivered a good boost for the year, with typical Houston

attendance levels and an outstanding centennial program that had been in development for many years prior to the event. The Centennial Gala dinner was well attended, and the many other centennial events provided a good backdrop for an impressive convention.

Other Significant Items

At the beginning of the year, the many AAPG committees are assigned to various EC members for reporting. One major outcome of this was moving the membership-related committees under the chair of the House of Delegates Jim McGhay. Redundancies and duplication of efforts were recognized, and Jim proposed moving all of the membership committees under the House leadership, since the HOD is responsible for membership growth. Other committees were encouraged to become TIGs and SIGs. The Geo-DC office expense and personnel were reduced for this year as a significant budget savings and a SIG for Government Affairs and Policy (GAP) was formed to fill that gap. Numerous other TIGs and SIGs ranging from CO2 EOR to Reservoir Development to Geochemistry have been and will continue to be approved, giving more control to the membership to adapt to the rapid changes in technology and business. Changes in Datapages and related publications processes were begun in order to make it more responsive to member interests. The mid-year business meeting was continued this year rather than returning to the traditional Leadership Days for budget reasons. And with the dissolution of the AAPG/SEG ICE effort, a new emphasis was placed on the Global Events Oversight Committee (GEvO) to assist staff in development and long term planning of future events.

As I traveled to the section meetings and region events, one delightful task was to meet with student chapter representatives and students at many universities. The enthusiasm demonstrated by these dedicated students was an encouragement to the future of the geoscience community. The Imperial Barrel Award program (IBA) is the shining example of the AAPG efforts in the student arena. Last year's competition attracted a record number of participants from around the world-183 teams and nearly 1,000 students-resulting in an exciting finals competition at the ACE in Houston. Although financial considerations may bring changes to the logistics of future preliminary (Section and Region) rounds, the IBA program remains a flagship event, and its impact on geoscience

departments and recognition around the world by both universities and employers is unquestionably strong. The IBA continues to invaluable to AAPG and its future.

Clearly, the emphasis this year for the Executive Committee was focused on fiscal responsibility in a downturn. The charge to committees and new programs is that they need to have well thought out business plans, and that revenue generating programs and events can continue to fuel the many AAPG programs that are not revenue based, something that separates a professional organization from a for-profit business. I believe that we have laid the groundwork for AAPG to thrive and even grow in a changing business landscape.

Paul W. Britt, President FY 2016-17

Treasurer

Fiscal Year 2017 was projected to be another challenging year for the Association with the continuation of the downtum in the oil and gas industry. However, with cost cutting measures made in 2016 along with the increased activities planned for AAPG's 100th anniversary, the budget for the year was close to break even.

Revenues from dues, advertising, and educational activities were all lower than the prior year. With regards to meeting and convention activity, the ACE (Houston) and ICE (Mexico) generated more revenue in FY 2017 than we enjoyed in 2016 at ACE (Calgary) and ICE (Melbourne).

In FY2017 AAPG continued to benefit from our cooperative partner events, including the NAPE Expo and our interests in the Offshore Technology Conference and the International Petroleum Technology Conference (IPTC). The NAPE event was down slightly and the OTC and IPTC events were also not as well attended as the previous year. AAPG's presence and participation in these partner events remains an important aspect of our activities and sources of revenue.

We continue to challenge ourselves and headquarters staff to be good stewards of our members' resources while delivering a high level of member benefits. To fulfill the mission of the Association, the budgeted expense was established at \$15.7 million for the fiscal year. With cost saving and expense reduction efforts, overall expenses for the year amounted to \$14.7 million.

However, the lower than budgeted expenses helped offset the lower than expected revenue that came in at \$14.5 million versus a budget of \$15.7 million resulting in a net loss from operations of \$192,000 compared to a budgeted loss of \$22,000. The AAPG Budget Review Committee and Executive Committee are continuing to evaluate AAPG's programs and activities to determine which should continue to be supported in these challenging economic times. With the ongoing economic constraints facing our Association, along with the business uncertainties facing the oil and gas industry, we believe we need to continue to not only focus on cost savings, but also invest in programs that provide value to our members and promote our profession.

We are actively working to properly position the AAPG investment portfolio to assist with weathering the current storm and to help the Association deal with future economic uncertainties. The AAPG investment portfolio generated a return of 15.6%, or a little over \$2M during the fiscal year. The growth in the Association's investment portfolio will ensure the Association's fund balance to be higher than last year, and provides AAPG with a larger financial reserve.

Tulsa headquarters staff continues to review ways to reduce costs and improve efficiencies in operations as doing more with less remains a byproduct of the continued industry downturn.

Looking forward to FY 2018, your Executive Committee expects another challenging year with a budgeted deficit of approximately \$1.1 million. We enjoyed an outstanding experience at the ICE meeting in London and we are looking forward to the ACE in Salt Lake City in May 2018 as we put AAPG's first 100 years in the rear view mirror, and focus on the next 100 years of AAPG serving its members and the geoscience community.

Marty Hewitt

Editor

Submissions to the *AAPG Bulletin* remain high. There were 240 in 2016 and about 100 submissions since early December. A total of 68 papers were published while maintaining approximately 144 pages per issue. There are currently 36 papers in the Ahead of Print website.

Two special issues were scheduled for 2017:

- Digital Immersive Geosciences published in association with the 100th Anniversary ACE (April 2017)
- Petroleum Systems of the Northern Deep-Water of Gulf of Mexico The time to publication remains an issue.
 We continue to receive a very high percentage of manuscripts from nonnative English speaking authors. This increases the number of versions, stresses the review process, and affects the reviewer pool. We are actively expanding the reviewer pool to resolve these issues.

A shift to Editorial Manager was made in December 2016. Tracking of papers has improved and the process is more automated with the new system.

There are two *Bulletin* special issues with manuscripts in review:

- The Future of Basin and Petroleum System Modeling
- Geologic and Geophysical Synthesis of the Nicaraguan Rise of the Western Caribbean

One special issue has been canceled: Induced Seismicity. There was a lack of submissions to obtain critical mass. Submissions on the topic are being considered for publication as part of the standard *Bulletin* workflow.

Special Publications Released in 2016

- Memoir 110: The Eagle Ford Shale: A Renaissance in U.S. Oil Production, edited by J. A. Breyer
- Memoir ¹111: 3-D Structural Interpretation: Earth, Mind, and Machine, edited by R. Krantz, C. Ormand, and B. Freeman
- Memoir 112: Imaging Unconventional Reservoir Pore Systems, edited by T. Olson

Special Publications Currently In Production

- Memoir 113: Giant Fields of the Decade 2000-2010, edited by R. Merrill, C. Sternbach
- Memoir 114: Petroleum Systems
 Analysis, edited by M. AbuAli, I. Moretti,
 and H. Bolas
- Memoir 115: South Viking Graben, North Sea: Brae Play Submarine Fan Reservoirs, Petroleum Systems, Structural Development and Coarse Clastic Analogs, edited by C. Turner and B. Cronin

Special Publications in Writing/ Review/Revision

• *Mississippian Geology of the US Mid Continent*, edited by M. Grammer

- Siliciclastic Reservoirs of the Arabian Plate, edited by H. Anzi, R. Steel, O. Soliman, and R. Rahmani
- Permian Basin, edited by S. Ruppel
- Geology and Hydrocarbon Potential of Peru and Bolivia, edited by G. Zamora Valcarce
- Chukchi Sea, edited by T. Homza
- Petroleum Geology of Western China Basins, edited by K. Liu and S. Zhang

Special Publications In Review For Publication Acceptance

 Mudstone Diagenesis: Research Perspectives for Shale Hydrocarbon Reservoirs, Seals, and Source Rocks, edited by W. Camp, K. Milliken, K. Taylor, N. Fishman, P. Hackley, and J. McQuaker

Barry J. Katz, Editor

Advisory Council

Advisory Council members

John Hogg, Advisory Council chair Lee Krystinik, past, past, past president Randi Martinsen, past, past president Chandler Wilhelm, president, DPA Anne Draucker, president, EMD Tim Murin, president, DEG Bob Shoup, past-chair, House of Delegates

Craig Eckert, Eastern Section John Jordan, Gulf Coast Section Mike McGowan, Mid-Continent Section Tony Reid, Pacific Section John Lorenz, Rocky Mountain Section Robert Webster, Southwest Section Nosa Omorodion, Africa Region Peter Grant, Asia Pacific Region Clinton Tippett, Canada Region Andrea Moscariello, Europe Region Miguel Ramirez, Latin America & Caribbean Region

Robert Kuchinski, president, Middle East Region (observer)

The Advisory Council is comprised of the three immediate past presidents of the Association, the three Division presidents, the past chair of the House of Delegates, and representatives from each of the Sections and Regions within AAPG.

This year we were supported by AAPG staff members, Vicki Beighle and Karin Alyea, who put together our Honors and Awards and Officer Nominations books and assisted the chair and the secretary with minutes and agendas. On behalf of the Council I want to thank them for their support throughout the year.

The Advisory Council formally met twice during the 2016–2017 year: at AAPG president Paul Britt's mid-year business meeting in Houston in October 2016 and at the 100th ACE in April 2017 in Houston.

At the October meeting, the Council reviewed and selected the 2017 Honors and Awards winners and the 2017 Officer Candidates. Changes to the timing of announcement of the AAPG Office Candidates from a May-June timeframe to December has effectively shift the timing of the Advisory Council work and going forward Honors and Awards will be deliberated at the ACE meeting and the Officer Candidate selection will be completed at the fall meeting, usually in conjunction with either a mid-year business meeting or Leadership Days.

The Council, at the request of the Executive Committee, also produced a long-range planning document that considered three scenarios for the AAPG Executive Committee to consider that would reduce the capital and G&A costs of running AAPG business as the downturn in revenue for the Association continues. The long-range planning presented to the AAPG Executive Committee at the October 2016 business meeting. The Council developed the scenarios by forming a subcommittee consisting of AC chair Hogg, councilors Krystinik and Shoup with the support and guidance of executive director Curtiss. The draft document was then reviewed and discussed with the Council and presented to the Executive Committee for their consideration.

The Advisory Council also voted to allow the incoming president to decide if they wish to chair the Council in their first year on Council. The incoming past president will be asked in the first meeting of their presidential year if they wish to chair. If they decide not to chair the Advisory Council in the coming year, a councilor(s), in their first of second year on the Council will be asked to serve. If more than one councilor is willing to serve a voted by Council will elect the chair for the coming year. This change to Bylaws was accepted by the House of Delegates at their annual meeting of the House in Houston, 2017.

The Council also voted to allow a change term of the past presidents on the Council. Effective in 2017, the past president and past, past president will be asked if they wish to continue to serve on the Council. If they decide not to continue to serve their second and third year (for the past, past president) or third year (for the past, past, past president) then they will be removed from the Council and there will be no substitution for their position on Council. This will allow for a candidate for president to have a minimum of three years to serve the Association, and hopefully, bring more interested members forward for nominations. This change to the Bylaws was also accepted by the House of Delegates at their annual meeting of the House in Houston, 2017.

The Council also began the process of building Advisory Council Rules and Procedures. Previously, the Council relied on Advisory Council Guidelines and significant amounts of our Council procedure are now incorporated into the AAPG Bylaws. The initial draft document was presented to the Councilors at the 2017 ACE meeting and a second draft will be reviewed an voted on next year and incorporated into the Advisory Council by the ACE meeting in Salt Lake City in May of 2018.

I was proud to chair the Council for the 2016-17 term. The councilors were professional, engaged, and congenial throughout the deliberations and I thank each of them for their time and commitment to AAPG.

John R. Hogg Chair, Advisory Council

House of Delegates

Communication. This was the theme and focus for your HOD leadership team this year. And truly this is the principal duty of the Delegates—communication both to, and from, the local affiliated societies and individual members and prospective members. Yes, the House of Delegates is charged with governance of the association, but the role of the individual delegate is COMMUNICATION!

Before getting into the various committees and their efforts, the leadership team should be introduced. James S. McGhay, Tulsa Oklahoma,

House chair

David J. Entzminger, Midland Texas, chair-elect

Kristie L. Ferguson, Tulsa Oklahoma, secretary-editor

And the AAPG headquarters staff, without whom we could not begin to function, and to whom I am personally grateful and indebted, including Vicki Beighle, Vern Stefanic, Diane Keim and Karin Alyea. Thanks to this leadership team, staff and all of the committee leaders and members for a successful year.

Briefly then a summary of the Committee Chairpersons and their team's efforts this year:

Constitution and Bylaws, led by Dan Billman. After the great effort in 2015-2016 to completely rewrite, reorganize, simplify and reformat the Bylaws, all while not changing anything, the team this year focused on those inconsistencies and conflicts that still existed, and brought forward several items to the Delegates at the annual meeting in Houston. They also identified quite a few additional situations to pass on to the next committee, so look for more information on these issues soon.

Resolutions (the Affiliated Societies Liaison Committee), chaired by John Armentrout had a very successful year making contact with numerous affiliated societies and their leadership. This resolved some lingering issues with nonparticipation by a few societies and created a valuable communications link between AAPG and the local societies, many of which are led by non-AAPG members. It is felt by all parties that a more continuous and focused effort to stay in touch with the local societies will be beneficial for all parties.

The Rules and Procedures team conducted several conversations involving potential revisions to the House rules focused on becoming more inclusive of both upcoming and retired leadership people. These were highlighted by chair Mike Allison at the Houston meeting in April and are sure to be reviewed again for proposals this coming session.

Newsletter and Minutes Approval both led by secretary-editor Kristie Ferguson. In order to deliver information to the delegates timely and fully, seven issues of the Delegates Voice were developed this year, including three months in a row in January, February and March to meet deadlines for distribution of proposal information and annual meeting documents.

Dennis Moore chaired the Honors and Awards team, which nominated many deserving delegates for their past and current service. The final awards, presented at the meeting in Houston, were Jeanne C. Harris of Denver and David G. Campbell of Oklahoma City as recipients of the Distinguished Member of the House award, and the Honorary Member of the House Award to R. Randy Ray of Denver.

Steve Levine and the Nomination and Election team presented four outstanding candidates; Cheryl DesForges and Justin Vandenbrink, both of Houston, for secretary-editor; plus Bill Houston and Steve Goolsby for chairelect. Congratulations to Justin and Bill, who have taken over their positions in the House leadership for this coming year.

Denise Butler led the Credentials team in preparation for the annual House meeting

and greeting and confirming all of the delegates attending this meeting.

This year, we started two new HOD ad hoc committees. Hannes Leetaru led a Future Directions team that reviewed both prior "governance" proposals as well as their own issues and concerns, mostly dealing with communications within the House of Delegates, and some of which was implemented during the year. This team had many ideas that will carry over to future discussions and possible proposals regarding the structure of AAPG governing bodies.

Bill Stephens and Steve Goolsby stepped up to take on the new HOD Membership committee, a joint effort of the HOD and the Executive Committee, where these committees were previously located. They began with a focus on communicating to the delegates and members, particularly regarding member retention and recruiting. Look for this committee to become a formal HOD committee in the coming year.

To summarize the House of Delegates this year, let me ask both the Delegates (again) and all Members these critical questions:

- Have you been communicating with your local geological society about AAPG?
- Have you been talking with local members and geoscientists about AAPG?

- Did you ask someone to join AAPG and offer to sponsor them?
- Did you offer feedback to your HOD or AAPG leadership team?

The House of Delegates, and all Members of AAPG must be more active and proactive.

- Focused on constant
- Communication....
- To the local societies and members AND
- Feedback to the Association!

Only then can we make a difference for both AAPG and our members to thrive and be successful.

Jim McGhay, Chair

Report of the Foundation

The AAPG Foundation was established to support programs that benefit the geologic profession and the general public. Our purpose is to encourage a better understanding and advancement of the geosciences and to establish programs and fund projects that support the education, training and career enhancement for earth scientists.

My report will provide an update on the Foundation's activities and preliminary financial results for the past fiscal year, which ended on June 30, 2017. Please be aware the Foundation is currently in the midst of its annual financial audit, and the financial information presented here is unaudited and is subject to change.

Contributions and Program Support

Contributions to the Foundation this past fiscal year (July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017) were \$769K, and awards and grants amounted to \$1.54M. Contributions to the Foundation for FY 2016 were \$645K.

As is typical, 96% of the donors and 78% of total contributions are from AAPG members. Eighty-six percent of the contributions were from individuals with 14% coming from corporations.

The Trustee Associates support has been and continues to be a critical and important factor in the growth and development of the Foundation. Out of the total contribution dollars received by the Foundation in FY 2017, \$477K, or 62%, came from Trustee Associates.

During the past year, the Foundation continued to support many of the important geological programs it has supported previously including: (in \$ thousands)

- Grants-In-Aid \$273 \$245
- Imperial Barrel Award \$140
- Bulletin Fund
- Pickens Fund \$130
- L. Austin Weeks Undergraduate \$ 79 \$37
- Visiting Geoscientists Fund
- Distinguished Lecture \$26
- Deana & Paul Strunk Military \$20 Veterans

In addition, the AAPG Foundation Trustees approved proposals for funding totaling \$644K which included the following:

- National Research Council Roundtable on Unconventional Hydrocarbon Development
- YMCA Threet Quarry Project

- AAPG Foundation-OSU GIS Consortium Program
- Geoscientist without Borders
- Newly Released Publications
- Teacher of the Year Award
- The Halbouty Lecture
- The Inspirational Geoscience Award
- AGI Earth Science Week Poster
- Holland Award of Excellence
- Educator Day at ACE
- AGI Earth Science Week
- AAPG Honors and Awards
- Foundation Awards
- GeoLegends Video Project
- AGI Geoscience Policy Internships
- AGI Petroleum and the Environment Report update
- University of Texas GeoForce Program
- Offshore Technology Center, MOULA School Visits in Oklahoma
- Houston Museum of Natural Science Educational Programming
- IAGD Network Infrastructure Enhancement and instructional Resources Expansion
- Texas Tech University, George B. Asquith Scholarship for Excellence in Petroleum Geology

The U.S. Military Veterans Scholarship Program was renamed the Deana and Paul Strunk Military Veterans Scholarship Program. The MVSP committee awarded \$20K to 10 veterans from across the country. You can learn more about the veteran scholarship recipients by visiting http://foundation.aapg.org/programs/ mvsp-recipients.cfm. Named

scholarship opportunities exist for a gift of \$50K, using the current spending rate this would payout an annual grant of \$2000.

At this time, \$958K has been raised for this important program, which was created to promote educational advancement and career opportunities in the geosciences for United States veterans.

AAPG Foundation Investment Portfolio

The investment portfolio is conservatively invested and well diversified and includes public and private equity investments, fixed income mutual funds, international investments and real estate. Last fiscal year, the Foundation's investment portfolio showed an increase of 0.3%, with an ending balance of \$45.0M as of June 30, 2016. This compares to \$46.5M on June 30, 2015,

and \$42.3M on June 30, 2014. The Foundation continued to utilize a 4% spending rate on endowed funds in support of programs. The program support coupled with the lower than usual contributions in FY2016 primarily accounts for lower portfolio balance at the end of the fiscal year.

Governance

John Amoruso stepped down serving on the Board of Trustees after 31 years. The current board consists of Jim Gibbs (chairman), Ray Thomasson (vice chairman), David Worthington (secretary), Lee Backsen (treasurer), Larry Jones and Mike Wisda.

Ted Beaumont was elected to serve on the Regular Member of the Members of the Corporation at the meeting in Houston.

Trustee Associates Membership

The AAPG Foundation would like to thank the current Trustee Associates Officers David Worthington (chair), Jeff Lund (vice chair) and Pete McKenzie (secretary-treasurer) for their service

There are currently 271 Trustee Associates members.

Other Highlights

A few of this year's highlights include

- Paul Strunk received the L. Austin Weeks Memorial Medal at AAPG Annual Convention this past April.
- Frank Harrison, Jr. one of the founding members of the Trustee Associates was awarded the Chairman's Award at Chairman's Reception at ACE.
- Bob Esser is this year's recipient of the Trustee Associates Service Award. Bob has given a presentation to the Trustee Associates at 23 Trustee Associates meetings.

The Trustee Associates' support has been and continues to be a critical and important factor in the growth and development of the Foundation. Your support is essential to the growth and future of AAPG Foundation programs. We thank each of you for your dedication and commitment.

James Gibbs, Chairman **Board of Trustees**

Division of Professional Affairs

It has been my honor to serve as DPA president for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. This year coincided with the 100th anniversary of AAPG and the 50th anniversary of the DPA. The DPA was very active, and I am proud to report several noteworthy accomplishments that have served the needs of current members, honored the heritage of our profession, and will provide a stronger foundation for future growth of the DPA in an era of dramatic changes in our industry and our profession.

The DPA had a very active role at ICE in Cancun, Mexico and the 100th Anniversary ACE in Houston. In Cancun, the opening of the Mexican upstream sector to private investment provided the backdrop to a DPA luncheon profiling the Argentinian independent Tecpetrol on "How to be Successful in Latin America." The DPA also sponsored a strong platform of technical presentations at the Discovery Thinking Forum. At the Houston ACE, the DPA sponsored two major events that profiled both our profession's history of past achievements and the future challenges ahead. The first was the DPA luncheon that honored the heritage of our profession with a second edition to the DPA special

publication Heritage of the Petroleum Geologist. It was my great pleasure to work with Charles Sternbach, Robert Shoup, and Andrea Reynolds to publish the second edition of the Heritage volume, and to host the luncheon that honored the geoscientists who were featured. The highlight was a re-enactment of AAPG founding member Wallace Pratt's famous 1952 AAPG Bulletin paper "Towards a Philosophy of Oil Finding" updated for the modern era. The second event was a forum cohosted with the DEG on "Future Best Practices for Extraction Industries in a Low Carbon Environment." The lively dialog between the panelists and the audience highlighted the challenge and importance of managing nontechnical risks in our industry. The DPA also sponsored two short courses and an expanded program of technical papers at the Discovery Thinking Forum.

In February and May, the DPA sponsored two Playmaker's Forums that brought together some of the industry's leading experts in the two most active unconventional plays in North America, the first in the Delaware Basin and the second in the Anadarko Basin. Both events were sellouts and had very strong technical programs. The success of these events underscores that even in a difficult economic environment there is a tremendous demand for leading edge information that can be put to practical use by working geoscientists.

Finally, in June, the DPA took a long discussed step to broaden its membership by passing a change in the bylaws to allow a new category of membership, called Provisional Members. This change was made to address the growing demographic challenge in the DPA, with approximately 93% of members being over age 50. This category is intended to attract early career professionals to the DPA who do not yet have the years of experience to qualify for certification. Provisional Members are not certified, but will be allowed to attend DPA functions and meetings as nonvoting members, will be permitted access to publications, educational courses, and special events at the same cost as full DPA members, and will be aided with finding a DPA member to serve as a mentor. Once Provisional Members reach the qualifications for certification they will be expected to apply for full membership. The cost for provisional membership will be minimal. This new membership category will be implemented early in the new fiscal year.

Chandler T. Wilhelm

Africa Region

Our industry continues to struggle through a difficult downturn and this has had a significant impact on membership, activities and sponsorship in our Africa Region. Despite these challenges we have witnessed several important successes over the past year and the leadership and membership of the Region remain enthusiastic about our future. For the first time in the history of the Region we successfully held an all-continent technical conference in Nairobi, Kenya-the Africa Energy and Technology Conference (AETC). This was undertaken in cooperation with the Society of Petroleum Engineers (SPE) from December 5-7 at the beautiful Safari Park Hotel. Our theme was "African Energy in the 21st Century: Paving the Way for the Future." The Executive Committee included David Blanchard, Patrick Obath and Scott Tinker. The Program Committee Chairs were 'Gbenga Onadeko and Bill Bosworth. We had 170 delegates, 48 technical papers, 20 posters, and a well-attended field trip to the rift valley.

The Region also saw several other very successful meetings held. The Nigerian Association of Petroleum Geologists (NAPE) held their 34th Annual International Convention and Exhibition in Lagos from November 13-17. This event was very well attended and provided an excellent opportunity for AAPG interaction with students, young professionals, and of course our industry colleagues. Our booth on the NAPE exhibition floor organized by Delia Kuye was always busy. We also established a protocol with NAPE and the European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers (EAGE) to sponsor a joint session on leading edge technologies at the 2017 and hopefully future NAPE conventions. More recently we have just concluded another Africa Region Geotechnical Workshop (GTW), this time in Cape Town, South Africa from June 20-23. The title was "Exploration and Development of Unconventional Hydrocarbons." KB Trivedi and Craig Smith organized this very successful GTW.

Another big highlight for our Region has been the continued expansion of the footprint of our Imperial Barrel Award (IBA) activities. Last year the finals were held in Cairo, and this year they shifted south to Cape Town. We were also successful in getting most of our winning Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Nigeria) team to the Houston Centennial ACE for the finals where they had an excellent performance and received many compliments from the judges. Also at ACE our student chapter from Suez University (Egypt) was given an award for third place in the Student Chapter YouTube Video competition.

Continuing with the Centennial ACE this was a very big year for the Africa Region as we were able to sponsor a session on Africa under Theme 10: International Regions. Co-chaired by two of our Region past presidents, Adebayo Akinpelu and David Blanchard, we presented five talks to a well-attended gathering. As is the custom we conducted our annual business meeting and general assembly at ACE. Attendance at the general assembly was very strong with representation from many of our African countries.

The Distinguished Lecture (DL) Series and Visiting Geoscientists (VG) Program continued to bring AAPG expertise and benefits to ever widening circles in our Region. Thomas Dunn from Chevron USA gave lectures across South Africa, Nigeria, Egypt, and Tunisia, and numerous VG events were held in these countries and Kenya. The YP Program similarly had a very strong showing and a new "hub" organization to better coordinate activities across our large continent was proposed and will be implemented in the coming year.

So despite our less than ideal industry climate the AAPG members of the Africa Region continue to do their best to assist and mentor the next generation of African geoscientists, work diligently to maintain contacts between our diverse countries and national organizations, and enjoy the opportunities for technical and professional collaboration that AAPG provides us with.

Bill Bosworth Africa Region President (2016-2018)

Asia Pacific Region

Council Line-Up

Peter Grant, president Chris Oglesby, vice president Michael McWalter, treasurer Reetu Ragini, secretary

Membership

AAPG Asia Pacific Region membership numbers have fallen drastically. We currently have 5,138 members from 32 countries. Membership status is as follows: Members: 940

Associates: 1,969

Emeritus: 29

- Honorary: 3
- Life:
- Students: 1,258
- Student YPs: 937

The countries with the largest membership are Indonesia, India, China, Australia and Malaysia. Council is mulling on ways to increase membership.

Student Chapters

Our Asia Pacific Student Chapters continue to be very active and successful. We have 62 student chapters. Several have gone inactive due to reports not being submitted and the effort is ongoing to revive them.

The University of Diponegoro in Semarang, Indonesia held a two-day Student Chapter Leadership Summit that was attended by 180 students from universities in Indonesia and Malaysia and was very successful.

Our Indonesian student chapters have continued to make us proud. They continue to win student chapter awards. At the 2017 AAPG ACE in Houston, the top international student chapter was won by Universitas Gadjah Mada, who won the same award in 2011.

Leadership Team

The Region Officers serve two-year terms (2016-18).

- President: Bill Bosworth, Cairo, Egypt
- President-Elect: Adegbendga "Femi" Esan, Lagos, Nigeria
- Vice President: Scott Durocher, Cairo, Egypt
- Secretary: Mimonitu Opuwari, Cape Town, South Africa
- Treasurer: Ajibola Oyebamiji, Abuja, Nigeria
- Immediate Past President: David Blanchard, Houston Delegates to the AAPG House of Delegates serve three-year terms
- (2016-19).
- Egypt Petroleum Exploration Society: Bill Bosworth
- Ghana Institution of Geoscientists: Adelola Adesida
- Earth Science Society of Libya: Lydia Olaka



- Moroccan Association of Petroleum Geologists: Fida Medina
- Nigerian Association of Petroleum Explorationists: Gilbert E. Odior
- Geological Society of South Africa: Kaushalendra B. Trivedi The member of the AAPG Advisory Council serves a three-year term

(2016-19)

- Nosa Omorodion, Lagos, Nigeria Committee Chairs are as follows.
- Young Professionals: 'Demola Lanisa, Lagos, Nigeria
- Imperial Barrel Award: Chikezie Chimankpa, Lagos, Nigeria
- Student Chapters: Tunbosun Afolayan, Lagos, Nigeria
- Membership: TBD
- AAPG Professional Staff includes the following.
- Middle East and Africa Regions Director: Abeer Zubaidi, Dubai, UAE
- Africa Region Office Manager: Delia Kuye, Lagos, Nigeria

Events held during FY July 2016 -June 2017

Conference: AAPG/EAGE/MGS 3rd Oil & Gas Conference

"Exciting Evolution : Myanmar's Petroleum Systems, Plays and Field Developments", Yangon, Myanmar 22-24 February 2017

Third in a series. 248 delegates. Geosciences Technology Workshops : "Influence of Volcanism and Associated Magmatic Processes on Petroleum Systems"

, Oamaru, New Zealand, 14-16 March 2017 81 delegates

Sincere thanks to all those people who have either been associated with the organiZing or have contributed to these events; without that support, these events would not be possible.

Future regional events are currently being planned:

Bandung, Indonesia – Technical Symposium (13-14 September 2017)



Mumbai, India – GTW (6-7 December, 2017)

Perth, Australia (April/May 2018; GTW) Tokyo, Japan (June 2018; GTW) Bangkok, Thailand (September 2018; GTW)

4th AAPG/EAGE/MGS conference in Myanmar (November 2018) Watch out for these on the AAPG website/Event Listings

Distinguished Lecturer Tour

We did not have a tour for this FY but we have one planned in August 2017 with Steve Begg of the University of Adelaide, who will visit six Indonesian schools within a two-week period.

Imperial Barrel Award (IBA)

For this FY, our IBA 2017 regional competition welcomed 14 schools. Our regional winner was Curtin University, Perth, Australia—this is their second time winning. They represented our region at the AAPG ACE in Houston and took home third prize. We are very proud of them.

Young Professionals in the Region

We have also had success in building up our Young Professionals network in the region and are continuing to have more networking sessions.

Publications Pipeline Donations

The Publications Pipeline strives to donate used geology books to universities, and at the last Myanmar conference in 2016, 33,000 kgs (73,000 lbs) of books were delivered to the Myanmar universities. Thanks go to the Publications Pipeline committee, and in particular to Chuck Caughey, whose connection with the Asia Pacific region is well noted.

Conclusion

We are working hard to get more events done and to build up our success in the Asia Pacific region.

Finally, this is my last duty as the regions retiring president. I have really enjoyed my time in this position and thank all the members of the regional management committee and all the volunteers from around the region that have made valuable contributions to the AAPG. The incoming committee is strong and the new president Mick McWalter has a wealth of experience in AAPG so the momentum we have created will continue. I have been very encouraged with the continued enthusiasm experienced in the region for



"all things geological" which has seen a growth in successful GTWs where specific focus is placed on either a technical or country specific issue. Our student chapters continue to impress but the challenge for these outstanding students is how to secure jobs within the industry in this current low oil price environment. We wish them every success as our future lies with you all.

Peter Grant, President

Canada Region

2016-2017 Region Officers

The Canada Region Officers for 2016-2017 were the following: president: Francois Marechal; vice president/ treasurer: Maren Blair; secretary/foreman: Meriem Grifi; and Advisory Council member: Clinton Tippett

IBA Competition

The 2017 IBA competition for the Canada Region was held on March 10th, 2017 in Calgary, Alberta with all the competing schools presenting virtually to the Calgary based judges. There were five teams entered in the competition from across the country. Receiving honorable mentions were Dalhousie University and McMaster University. A joint team from the University of Ottawa and Carleton University placed third, and the team from the University of Calgary were the runners up. First place in the competition went to the University of Alberta whom the Canada Region was proud to have represent Canada at the IBA final competition in Houston.

Student Chapters

The Canada Region currently has 10 active student chapters across the country. This year the Canada Region welcomes its first joint school chapter of Ottawa-Carleton Geoscience Centre, made up of students from the University of Ottawa and Carleton University.

Visiting Geoscientist Program

This year geoscientists from around the world made 15 visits to schools across Canada reaching over 450 students. The following schools received visits: Memorial University, Acadia University, Dalhousie University, Queen's University, Brock University, McMaster University, University of Western Ontario, University of Toronto – Mississauga, Carleton University, and Mount Royal University.

Young Professionals

The $\overline{Y}P's$ have been an active group in the Canada Region and they have really embraced the collaborative approach to running their events. Over 2016-2017 the YP's ran a speaker series in joint effort with the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists (CSEG) and the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists (CSPG), which were well attended.

Social events were held with the SPE and the CSEG including a Winter Holiday Social and a St. Patrick's Day Social, each receiving over 100 attendees. The YP's also collaboratively organized community volunteer initiatives at the Calgary Food Bank, Earth Day Community Clean Up, and outreach with the Calgary Drop-In Centre.

Maren Blair Canada Region, Vice President/ Treasurer (2015-2016)

Europe Region

Despite the overall backdrop of the period in which the AAPG both globally and regionally has seen the financial impacts to the society of the prolonged downturn in the industry, the Europe region has strived to maintain momentum within the region and a busy programme of activities

We have been fortunate to have the continued support of our treasurer (Edwige Zanella) our secretary (Johnathan Redfern) and our Young Professional Chapters Officer (Maxim Kotenev) in addition to our other committee members Alisa Messer, Neil Frewin, Andrea Moscariello, Sigrunn Johnson, Dave Cook, Tony Grindod, and Janos Czizmeg. Our fantastic president during the period, Jonathan Craig, handed over the baton at the end of June and of course at that time Keith Gerdes period as past president came to a close.

We all thank Jonathan for his fantastic efforts during his period of presidency during which time he has offered unstinting enthusiasm and effort for the good of the AAPG region and we look forward to his continued help and advice during his period as past president. We of course welcome at the same time to the committee our president elect Neil Hodgson who joins us from the beginning of July and will be an integral part of the regional team over the next six years

During the period we were delighted to be able to run a fantastic regional conference in Cyprus that attracted over 200 delegates, ÄPPEX global was held in London in February, and of course we held a number of Geoscience Technology Workshops across the region including the Geothermal Crossover event held in Durham in April of this year which was hugely successful and we hope the first of many. The Technical Mastery programs started the previous year in association with the Petroleum Exploration Society of Great Britain continued to go from strength to strength with all courses being fully subscribed and a generating small profit for the region.

The highlight of the year was of course the Imperial Barrel Award (IBA) held in Prague in March with a total of 18 teams competing and the regional winner being Eotvos Lorand University, who went on to represent the region at the global final in Houston. In 2017, we handled the 2nd Vlasta Award. Funding for the program remained robust with many of the teams being able now to provide the €5000 contribution which covers the cost of a single team.

While grants to student chapters were reduced, the committee was able to distribute a total of five grants of €500 selected by voting on the proposals submitted by the Student Chapters. The Visiting Geoscientist Program was hugely active and this year Stuart Harker edged to the top of the league having reached 248 students, with the overall total number of students reached hopefully having topped 1000 in 12 countries by year's end.

In industry our YP's have been busy organizing social and education events around the region some in association with the PESBG and we now have an active Facebook presence that has over 1500 likes. Additionally we are delighted that a number of YP's are now volunteering to help us in the AAPG Europe office in London where after many years we were sad to see Jeremy Richardson leave us due to restructuring in the region but where Marta Diaz is doing a splendid job in manning the office and coordinating the events for us.

The European chapter has during this year instigated a series of objectives for the region in terms of membership, chartership, finance, and young professionals, which have been welcomed as a template for other regions in the AAPG.

2017-2018 is of course a fantastically busy year for the region since the 100th anniversary ICE was held in London in October. For the first time regional awards were presented for the following :

Europe Public Service Europe Educator of the Year Europe Geoscience Research of the Year Europe Explorer of the Year

We look forward to seeing as many people as possible from the region at both this event and of course the other events during the course of the year

Fiona MacAulay, President

Latin America and the Caribbean Region

Region Mission

The mission of the AAPG Latin America and Caribbean Region (LACR) is to advance the science of geology, to equip current and future geoscientists to face energy challenges in an economically and environmentally sound manner, and to be an indispensable resource for the geoscience community in Latin America and the Caribbean.

To achieve that mission, the LACR Leadership Team and AAPG's Bogota office strive to achieve that mission through meeting the following goals, which help to guide the Association's activities:

- 1. Advance the science of geology through supporting educational programs, contributing to policy discussions and fostering an environment of research and scientific discovery.
- Promote the use of technology through high-quality technical courses and workshops led by industry experts.
- **3. Serve AAPG members throughout the Region** through proactive communications on multiple platforms and by helping them maximize their AAPG experience.
- 4. Promote awareness of AAPG in Latin America and the Caribbean though collaborating with local societies and professional associations and by participating in their events.
- 5. Train the next generation of geoscientists by helping students and recent graduates develop technically, professionally and personally.
- 6. Strengthen the LACR voice in AAPG by expanding the membership base and increasing region member participation in the Association's divisions and committees

LACR made great strides toward achieving these goals during the 2017 fiscal year, spanning from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017. The following summary details made in key areas.

Advance the science of geology

Visiting Geoscientist Program (VGP)

• Visiting Geoscientists (VGs) completed 53 visits with 2684 students impacted,

primarily in Colombia, Peru, Brazil, and in the Caribbean

 The Region currently has 42 VGs in 7 countries (Mexico, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, Argentina, Brazil). VG profiles and talk titles are available on the AAPG VGP website, www.aapg.org/career/training/inperson/visiting-geoscientists/vgsavailable.

Earth Science Week

- Developed subcommittees to teach grade school teachers and students about careers in Earth Sciences
- Held activities in Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru and Trinidad and Tobago
- More than 3000 students and teachers impacted

Promote the use of technology

International Conference & Exhibition (ICE)

• ICE Cancun, September 6-9 • 1100 geoscientists attended the event held at the Cancun Convention Center

 Conference featured Forums for NOCs, IOCs and Regulatory Agencies and featured activities for students, young

professionals and women in geosciencesPlanning to hold ICE in Buenos Aires in 2019

Geoscience Technology Workshops

• GTW Argentina, November 16-18, Buenos Aires

• "Moving toward the Prediction of Unconventional Plays: Lessons Learned from Tight and Shale Reservoirs in the Neuquén Basin;" 98 participants

• GTW Colombia 2017, 17-18 May, Bogotá

• "Ŏptimizing Geoscience and Engineering to Explore & Produce in a Low-Price Environment ;" 86 participants

 Planning GTWs for Brazil and Guyana in 2017 and Bolivia and Mexico in 2018

Education Weeks/Short Courses

 Held three short courses at the GSTT Conference in Trinidad in May; 67 total participants

^o Held one short courses prior to the Mexican Petroleum Congress in Puebla in June; 14 participants

• Planning short course to be held in conjunction with GTW Guyana in November 2017

Serve AAPG members throughout the Region

- Assisted members with membership questions and referred inquiries to AAPG's Customer Experience Center, cecinbox@aapg.org
- Maintained contact with the members through blog posts on http:// latinamerica.aapg.org and through social media
- Social media followers as of June 30, 2017: • Facebook: 1414 likes
 - Twitter: 420 followers
- LinkedIn: 372 followers

Promote awareness of AAPG

Affiliated Societies

- Maintained strong relationships with the Region's 10 affiliated societies
- Had AAPG stands at the Bolivarian Symposium in Bogota in September; the Peruvian Geological Congress in Lima, the Brazilian Geological Congress in Porto Alegre, Rio Oil and Gas and Earth Science Days in Mexico City in October
- AAPG president Paul Britt spoke at the GSTT Congress in Port of Spain in May

Partnerships

 Signed memoranda of understanding with Ecopetrol's Colombian Petroleum Institute and the National Autonomous University of Mexico to promote collaboration for technical activities

Develop the next generation of geoscientists

Imperial Barrel Award

- Virtual Round held via WebEx on December 2
- 15 teams from 8 countries participated, and 4 judges selected the following teams to advance to the region semifinals:
- Universidad Industrial de Santander (UIS), Bucaramanga ,Colombia
- Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico (UNAM), Mexico City, Mexico
- University of the West Indies (UWI), St. Augustine, Trinidad & Tobago
- Universidad Simon Bolivar (USB), Caracas, Venezuela

- Region Semifinals held at BHP Billiton Trinidad and Tobago offices in Port of Spain on January 27
- UIS team received first place and advanced to the global finals in Houston on April 1

LACR Student-Young Professional (YP) Leadership Summit

- Summit held in Cancun on September 9-11
- Included 2¹/₂ days of technical, professional development and leadership sessions and a networking reception with AAPG leadership
- 10 student participants and 9 YPs represented chapters from Colombia, Peru, Brazil, Trinidad & Tobago, Argentina, Venezuela and México
- In addition to attending sessions and receiving training to take back to their home chapters, participants delivered presentations sharing successes and lessons learned
- Student Chapters were also assigned "sister chapters" to provide inter-chapter mentoring and development
- YP participants learned about AAPG membership categories and received the charge to promote AAPG membership recruitment and retention in their countries

LACR Student Chapters

The Region has 37 Chapters in nine countries as of June 30, 2017. Chapters are listed on the AAPG website at www. aapg.org/global/latinamerica/students.

LACR volunteers are working to establish chapters at the University of Guyana in Georgetown, the University of the West Indies, Mona Campus in Jamaica and the Universidad del Norte in Barranquilla, Colombia.

LACR Young Professionals (YP) Chapters

The Region has active YP chapters in Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad & Tobago and Uruguay.

Strengthen the Region's voice in AAPG

- LACR president Victor Vega (Colombia/ United States) participated actively in monthly teleconferences with International Region Leadership and spearheaded efforts to increase region leadership input into conference planning
- Flover Rodriguez (Colombia) served as international vice chair on the Student Chapter Committee

- Flavio Feijo (Brazil), Hans Krause (Venezuela) and Victor Vega featured in AAPG DPA Heritage volume featuring notable individuals who found oil and gas or made contributions to the science
- Šylvia Anjos (Brazil) featured in Robbie Gries' book about pioneering women geoscientists; also received AAPG's Distinguished Service award at AAPG ACE 2017
- Regional representation in Division Leadership: Flavio Feijo (Brazil)-DPA, Miguel Nicho (Peru)-EMD, Melisa Galvan (Argentina)-DEG
- Held a Latin America Region Session at the at 100th Anniversary Celebration at ACE Houston

Future Plans

In fiscal year 2018 and beyond, LACR will continue seeking to provide relevant, high quality content for members and stakeholders and keeping our very young population motivated to stay engaged with AAPG despite challenging times in the industry.

Educational initiatives including Visiting Geoscientist Program, Earth Science Week, the Imperial Barrel Award Competition and the Student-YP Leadership Summit are key factors in achieving that objective.

The Region will seek to run courses, workshops and conferences that can provide the revenue necessary to support these educational initiatives.

Emily Smith Llinás, Programs Manager

Eastern Section

While AAPG operates on a fiscal year from July 1 to June 31, Eastern Section operates on a fiscal year from January 1 to December 31 of each year. Our annual meetings occur in the fall of the year and mark the change in leadership for the Eastern Section.

45th Annual Meeting held in Lexington, Kentucky

Our annual meeting last year was held September 24–28, 2016 and was hosted by the Geological Society of Kentucky (GSK). The theme of the meeting was "Basins to Barrels" in reference to the two mature Illinois and Appalachian Basins that lie on either end of the state of Kentucky. General co-chairs were David Harris and Rick Bowersox, and technical co-chairs were John Hickman and Brandon Nuttall. The ES-AAPG's most prestigious award, the John T. Galey Memorial Award, was

presented to Michael Canich for his contributions over many years to the geological knowledge, leadership, and professionalism in Eastern Section AAPG. The ES-AAPG's highest presentation award from the 2015 Annual Meeting in Indianapolis, Indiana (awarded at the 2016 meeting in Lexington), the A.I. Levorsen Memorial Best Paper Award, was awarded to Thomas M. Parris, Jared Grider, and Ethan Davis. In total there were 334 registrants, 70 oral presentations and 31 poster presentations in 12 technical sessions covering 8 themes. Three field trips (Upper Ordovician Reservoir Analogs in the Lexington Ls./Point Pleasant Interval, Pennsylvanian Sequence Stratigraphy and Coal Geology, and Distillery Hydrogeology) and one workshop (Petroleum Geochemistry) were also offered during the meeting. The net profit to Eastern Section AAPG from the 45th Annual Meeting was \$11,007.

Student Expo and Industry Q&A

Prior to the 2016 annual meeting, we held a Student Expo on Sunday September 25, with 35 students attending. Highlights included a Sunday morning student program and poster exhibit, followed by a luncheon and "Industry Professional Q&A" session where students discussed career options, petroleum geology topics, and general questions about the E&P industry.

2016-2017 Officers

Following the annual meeting, the 2016–2017 Executive Committee assumed office: John Hickman, president; Patrick Gooding, vice president; Andrew Waggener, secretary; Scott Gorham, treasurer, and Craig Eckert, ES representative to the AAPG Advisory Council. In addition, the past-president (Craig Eckert) is unofficially included as part of the executive committee.

Key Initiatives

- New Website Integration After the success of the updated and redesigned Section website that was launched last year, an integrated web platform/ template has been created to allow for similar upgrades for the 2018 and later annual meeting websites, and allows for the professional management and security of those future sites.
- 2nd Annual Executive Committee Winter Retreat – A repeat of last year's successful mid-year weekend planning retreat for the ES Executive Committee

was held in Charleston, West Virginia, on February 11-12, 2017.

Other 2016–2017 Eastern Section Highlights

Eastern Section Imperial Barrel Award (IBA) Competition was held in Pittsburgh on March 17-18. Eastern Section IBA finalist Western Kentucky University went to the 2017 ACE in Houston, Texas, and competed in this year's International IBA competition. The team from Western Michigan University took second place and the University of Kentucky team took third place in the Eastern Regional IBA Semifinals.

Finances

Eastern Section (ES) continues to maintain a strong balance sheet. As of our last council meeting at ACE in Houston (April 2, 2017), our treasury balance was \$297,001.24. Because of this we are able to fund a large number of student and member focused programs and awards including but not limited to:

- Two AAPG Foundation ES Student Research grants
- Student Presentation Travel Grants for ACE and ES Annual Meetings
- ES Teacher of the Year Awards
- ES IBA Competition Awards

John Hickman, Eastern Section AAPG President

Gulf Coast Section

Annual Convention Preparation

The 67^h Annual Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies (GCAGS) Convention was held November 1-3, 2017 at the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel in San Antonio, Texas. The convention Chair was Gene Ames and his vice-chair was David Clay. The convention was a Wednesday-Friday format, which is a change from the Sunday-Tuesday format of the last several years. This change is a result of difficulty in finding meeting space in a major convention city for a conference of our intermediate size. The technical program was strong with 60 oral presentations and 45 posters. At the time of this report, this year's convention was expecting over 450 attendees.

Planning for the 2018 convention is already well underway. The 68th annual convention will be in Shreveport, Louisiana, September 30-October 3. The theme will be "Energy! Ready for the Next Round." Many of the volunteers are holdovers from the 2009 convention. Ralph Richardson and Alan Brittain are leading the effort.

The 2019 convention is slated to be in Houston. We are taking steps toward a reinvention of the convention as an integrated geoscience meeting for the Gulf of Mexico and the Gulf Coast Basins, tentatively called "GeoGulf." Stay tuned!

Publications

The GCAGS continues to annually publish the *GCAGS Transactions* and the *GCAGS Journal*. The *Transactions* is associated with each convention as it represents the papers presented there. It is a hefty volume with approximately 1000 pages.

The GCAGS Journal is our peer-reviewed publication. The GCAGS Journal is in its sixth year of existence, and the publication is beginning to gain traction and recognition as an excellent source of geoscientific information relating to the greater Gulf of Mexico region. In addition, the affiliation of the authorship for the Journal continues to expand. Fifteen manuscripts were submitted this year, the final published number is not yet determined at the time of writing. 2017 marks the end of Barry Katz's term as editor of the Journal and Bob Merrill will be stepping into that role in 2018.

The GCAGS is still without a 2017 sponsor of the GCAGS Journal. We are confident that as we rise out of the 2016 downturn, investment in outreach and convention sponsorship will return.

Financial Status

The GCAGS is in fine financial condition. The 2014 and 2015 conventions were both financial successes, however the 2016 Convention did not return a profit. The GCAGS uses its convention earnings and secondary income from publication sales and investments to fund existing programs for students and faculty as well as occasional programs for the affiliated societies and local schools. These monies are also used to pay for expenses related to our contracted help.

The GCAGS is investigating ways to reduce its fixed costs and increase income. A committee has been established to examine alternative, more aggressive investment strategies. A change in strategy will require an update to the organization's Constitution and Bylaws.

Update Constitution and Bylaws

An effort is underway to restate the organization's Constitution, Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation in a modern

format. The intent is to allow changes that better align the documents with our dayto-day operations. Updates should be completed before the end of the year.

Honors and Awards

Brent Hopkins, our committee chair, reports that 2017 is a fairly typical year for the GCAGS in terms of the number of award nominations and the resulting number of awardees. However, no nominations were received for the Owen R. Hopkins Outstanding Earth Science Teacher of the Year Award. This is unfortunate in that this person usually carries forward to be AAPG's Teacher of the Year nomination from the Gulf Coast Section.

Student and Faculty Support

This year the GCAGS will give away approximately \$29,000 total for student and faculty grants. From this, 17 students will receive various levels of funding ranging from \$500 to \$2000 and one faculty grant will be given in the amount of \$5000.

Thomas E. Ewing, President of GCAGS

Mid-Continent Section

The 2016-17 fiscal year has been a busy one for the Mid-Continent Section. It included a biennial field conference in Fayetteville, Arkansas, a full council section meeting at the April ACE in Houston, financial sponsorship of the spring Mid-Continent student expo and Mid-Continent Section Imperial Barrel competition, election of a new Mid-Continent representative to the AAPG Advisory Council. Additionally, the Section officers commenced visits to each of our societies to present what the Section is, does, and answer questions from individuals at those meetings.

The third Mid-Continent biennial field conference sponsored by the Fort Smith Geological Society and the University of Arkansas was held in Fayetteville, Arkansas from September 30-October 2, 2016. It was a sold out conference with 129 registrants who participated in lectures of field trip areas covered by the 3 separate trips to either the Ozark or Arkoma Basin areas. Comments received from attendees were that it was extremely educational and an outstanding success. It was also a financial success with a profit of approximately \$9550 after repayment of the Section's \$5000 seed money loan. The 4th biennial field conference will be hosted by the Nebraska Geological Society on October 5-6, 2018. Details of this conference may be obtained from Chris Fielding at the University of Nebraska.

The Section again financially supported the Mid-Continent student expo in March at the University of Oklahoma and the Mid-Continent Section Imperial Barrel Award (IBA) competition at Devon's offices in Oklahoma City. If we had not provided 5000 to the expo and 6000 for 1^{st} , 2^{nd} , and 3rd place winners (\$3000, \$2000, \$1000) these very needy activities for geologists that are the future of our profession may not have occurred because industry for the past two years has not stepped up as financial sponsors as they did in the many preceding years. The expo had 70 posters, field trips, lectures, and meet and greet times for students from universities and colleges in 9 states. I understand four or five companies did interview and there were some job offers for both summer and permanent jobs. Nine universities competed in the IBA competition with University of Kansas being first, University of Oklahoma being second and University of Arkansas being third.

At the Section Council meeting during the Houston ACE we welcomed Yang Wan from Missouri State University as the Missouri Geological Association's new council member as well as their delegate to the AAPG House of Delegates. We received requests for \$78,850 in scholarship matches from eight of our member Societies. We were able to grant matches of \$23,500 in total to the eight and also \$2500 to the Tulsa Geosciences Center along with the \$5000 and \$6000 mentioned above to the expo and the IBA. As of June 30, 2017 Mike Allison, our treasurer, reports we have in round numbers \$58,000 in cash and CDs plus \$5000 seed money loans out to the Oklahoma City and Nebraska societies for the upcoming biennial convention and field conference. The nominating committee chaired by past president Don Burdick presented the following slate for 2017-19 officers to be voted on at the September Mid-Continent Section convention council meeting: Doug Davis (Kansas)-president, Jamie Woolsey (Fort Smith)-vice president, Nathan Randolph (Panhandle)-secretary, Mike Allison (Ardmore)-treasurer and H W "Dub" Peace II (Oklahoma City)-past president. Candidates for the 3-year Section position on the AAPG Advisory Council were selected and the Sections voting membership subsequently elected Joel Alberts (Oklahoma City) to this term commencing July 1, 2017. Many thanks go to Michael McGowan for his excellent and thoughtful representation of the

Section now as our past Advisory Council representative.

The Oklahoma City Geological Society will be hosting the Section's 2017 biennial Convention at the Cox Convention Center in Oklahoma City on September 30-October 2, 2017. Tom Cronin is chairman and Terry Hollrah is cochairman. The last Oklahoma City convention, six years ago had 1000 attendees and they expect at least that many this year. Information and forms may be found on the AAPG website. The next biennial Section convention will be in 2019 at Wichita, Kansas.

H W "Dub" Peace II President, 2015-17

Pacific Section

The Pacific Section (PSAAPG) had another successful year in 2016–2017. The PSAAPG strives to support its membership and its affiliated societies through advancing the science of geology as it applies to the business of hydrocarbon exploration and production, communicating and disseminating information related to the geosciences and associated technologies, supporting and providing regional and broad-based learning opportunities and research, enhancing communication with our members and affiliated societies through direct interaction, our annual convention, newsletter and website, and serving as an advocate to national AAPG. The PSAAPG has been supporting West Coast geoscientists engaged in the petroleum industry since 1924. The PSAAPG covers the states of Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington and supports seven affiliated societies across this geographic area. The current officers of the Section (2016–2017) are the following: president: Mike Nelson; president-elect: Richard Behl; vice president: Mike Clark; secretary: Timothy Gross; treasurer: Simmie Chehal; treasurer-elect: Lisa A. Alpert; editor-in-chief: Vaughn G. Thompson; and past president: Robert Horton.

The PSAAPG has managed to maintain its membership and financial health through the current downturn in the industry, and the leadership team continues to remain fiscally vigilant as the depressed price environment continues. We have a vibrant YP organization and support 16 student AAPG chapters across our area. We continue to have a strong IBA program in the Pacific Section area, and now typically have five to eight schools participating in a given year. Cynthia Huggins, the PSAAPG Scholarship and IBA Chair, has worked hard to make the IBA program successful. The PSAAPG also awarded a total of \$20,000 in scholarships across our area in 2016-17 and we continued our support for the West Coast Student Expo.

The PSAAPG traditionally sponsors an annual section conference in the spring of each year, but this year we also hosted a joint meeting with the Rocky Mountain Section in Las Vegas, Nevada on October 2-5, 2016. This was the first time two AAPG Sections combined forces to plan and host a joint conference. The 2016 Pacific & Rocky Mountain Sections' Joint Meeting, "New Plays, New Ways, New Days," was attended by more than 450 participants. In addition to featuring over 100 talks and 35 posters, the conference attendees could chose from among 8 field trips and 6 short courses. The 2015-16 annual PSAAPG awards were presented at this meeting. Congratulations to the awardees: Distinguished Service Award: Malcolm Allen, Daniel Schwartz; Honorary Life Membership Award: John Randall, James Allen Waggoner; Distinguished Educator Award: James Boles; YP Distinguished Service Award: Emily Fisher, Gregory Gordon; A. I. Levorsen Award: Ibrahim Olgun Ugurlu and Atilla I. Kilnic; H. Victor Church Memorial Award: Daniel Schwartz; and Teacher of the Year Award: Molly Deich. And while this meeting was a success from the standpoint of the outstanding technical program, the dramatic decline in the price of oil and subsequent turmoil in the industry resulted in attendance well below the projections made at the time the meeting was proposed and arrangements made. Thus, this was the first PSAAPG-hosted annual conference to loose money.

PSAAPG followed up with our 2017 annual section conference, "Innovating the Future: Discovery to Recovery," on May 21-24, 2017 in Anchorage, Alaska. This much smaller conference featured 36 talks and 16 posters and was attended by 190 geoscientists. The 2015-16 annual PSAAPG awards were presented at the meeting: Distinguished Service Award: Robert "Bob" Ballog, Susan M. Karl, and George Thomas Morahan; Honorary Life Membership Award: Kenneth P. Helmold; Distinguished Educator Award: Catherine L. Hanks; YP Distinguished Service Award: Trystan M. Herriott; A. I. Levorsen Award: Gregory Gordon; H. Victor Church Memorial Award: Michael A. Thompson; and Teacher of the Year Award: Corby Weyhmiller. Congratulations to the awardees. And on a positive note, this meeting was also a financial success.

The year 2018 will certainly prove to be exciting. The PSAAPG will focus on

supporting our members and affiliated societies, and continue to strengthen our YP and student scholarship programs. As we all know, a strong student and YP pipeline is critical to our industry. We are planning the 2018 annual conference that will be held in April in Bakersfield, California with Becca Shemp serving as the convention committee's General Chair.

In closing, we would like thank everyone whose efforts went into making 2016–2017 an outstanding year for PSAAPG. This includes the leadership team, committee chairs, the AAPG delegates representing the affiliated societies, the large number of volunteers, members, affiliated societies and everyone outside of the Section, in particular national AAPG, which supported our efforts on the West Coast.

Robert Horton PSAAPG President 2016-17

Rocky Mountain

The AAPG Rocky Mountain Section (RMS) includes 11 affiliate societies in Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Minnesota, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming. As of January 2017, there were 3,100 members in the section. While total membership numbers are down from 2016, student membership increased by almost 40.

Two RMS conferences were held during the 2016-2017 FY. The 2016 convention, held in October, was the first ever joint meeting between the Pacific and Rocky Mountain sections of AAPG. Due to the different geographic areas that these two sections represent, Las Vegas was selected. Over 400 people enjoyed the wonders of Vegas, including some great geology. There were 139 oral and poster presentations over 2.5 days. Of seven planned field trips, five ran. None of the short courses ran due to lack of interest. Although each section lost money, the convention consultants that were used helped limit financial losses through contract negotiations. The meeting only had one checking account, which made tracking finances easier. The cochairs from each section did a great job working together.

The 2017 RMS meeting was held in June in Billings. There were over 400 attendees, 105 talks and posters, 5 field trips and 4 short courses. The meeting was held between two hotels located across the street from each other. This was a very successful meeting, with a low breakeven point budgeted and some wonderful support from sponsors. Profits from the meeting are split, with the host affiliate receiving 50%, the RMS receiving 40% and the remaining 10% distributed to the other affiliates. The next RMS meeting is in 2019 in Cheyenne as Salt Lake City is hosting the 2018 ACE meeting.

The 2016 and 2017 RMS Awards went to Kevin Smith (2016) and Jingqi Xu (2017) for best poster at previous RMS meeting (Steve Champlin), Mark Millard (2016) and Cat Campbell (2017), for best oral presentation at previous RMS meeting (A.I. Levorsen), Elena Finley (2016) and Ben Dellenbach (2017), for best student presentation at previous RMS meeting (Runge), Donna Anderson (2016) and Bob Schalla (2017) for distinguished service (RMS-AAPG), Marron Bingle-Davis (2016) and Anna Phelps (2017) for outstanding young professional, Betsy Campen (2016) and Ronald Johnson (2017) for lifetime contributions (Robert J. Weimer) and Charlie Sandberg and Barney Poole (2016) for landmark publication (John D. Haun). The inaugural Julie Lefever Memorial Award was presented to Richard and Julie Lefever in recognition of those who have done an exceptional job at sharing geoscience knowledge with the science community and/or general public.

The RMS 2016 Teacher of the Year was Jill Bushaw from Century High School in Bismarck, North Dakota. The RMS 2017 Teacher of the Year, Julie Mitchell, was selected as AAPG's Teacher of the Year. She is a geology teacher from Erie High School in Erie, Colorado. RMS awards each winner \$2,000 and each runner up receives \$300.

There is a strong community of student chapters. We finished up the fiscal year with 21. The 2016 Local Student Leadership Summit brought together student leaders from the section's active chapters for networking and discussions. In 2016, there were five teams that competed in the RMS IBA competition. In 2017, there were ten teams! The Colorado School of Mines represented the section in Houston. Funding for student chapters is through the RMS Foundation, and funding for IBA is through the section.

The RMS directs monies into the RMS Foundation, which exists for the purpose of making grants or loans to the member societies and other organizations. Student chapters are given \$1,000 grants every year, with \$14,000 given during the fiscal year. Three affiliates received over \$1,000 in grants to support use of the AAPG Distinguished Lecturers. Miscellaneous grants in the amount of \$15,000 were given to four different affiliates to support publications and events, for the publication of Robbie Gries' book *Anomalies: Pioneering Women in* Petroleum Geology 1917-2017, to other organizations and to the Utah Geological Survey for transport of their Aneth cores. The foundation, through a separate board, currently manages over \$480,000.

Going forward, RMS plans to continue fostering relationships with its affiliates and with students in the section. We look forward to hosting everyone at the 2018 ACE in Salt Lake City.

Andy Hennes, 2016-2017 President Julia Lemaster, 2016-2017 President Elect

Southwest Section

Although 2016-2017 has been a challenging year due to the slow recovery from the recent industry bust, the Southwest Section of AAPG (SWS-AAPG) had an outstanding year, thanks to efforts from many volunteers and dedicated professionals. Their work made my job as president a very rewarding experience. As you will see below, their efforts have allowed SWS-AAPG to focus education, in one form or another.

Let's start with our college students. One of this year's continuing initiatives was begun and nurtured by previous presidents David Entzminger and Darrell Mauldin. They envisioned an improved relation with student chapters. Achieving this was no easy task, as keeping updated contacts with students can be quite challenging. Beginning with my tenure, president-elect duties expanded to include liaison to student chapters. Current president Nic Brissette built upon previous efforts and parleyed them into a tighter union between students and professionals, including efforts by him and other officers resulting in personal visits to four of our universities (plus two more in another section). Over the past three years, this initiative led to the inclusion of two new student chapters and the reinstatement of a third. The SWS-AAPG distributed \$10,000 in scholarships to 15 students. We also assisted other students by covering more than \$2000 of student expenses such as fee waivers/travel support for volunteers at the annual meeting, short course meals, and travel support for the Imperial Barrel Award (SWS 2017 IBA) Competition. This does not include \$2000 in prizes to the Section's finalists. Of the five schools competing in SWS 2017 IBA, the University of Texas at Dallas garnered first place, Texas Tech University came in second, and Baylor University rounded out the top three.

Education for our professionals has been another key endeavor this year. In partnership with the continuing education program of local community college, Midland College/Petroleum Professional Development Center, SWS-AAPG started a special scholarship program for unemployed or underemployed geoscience professionals who have been adversely affected by the recent downturn (see details at https://ce.midland.edu/ ppdc/). The program provides for a 50% tuition discount to the student (covered equally by PPDC and SWS-AAPG). Because our section covers such a large footprint (500 miles by 250 miles), many of our non-Permian Basin members would still have significant expenses to attend continuing education classes. Therefore, the Board of Directors also established a separate budget item to help defray travel expenses for out-of-town members.

In addition to our special initiative, we continued the traditional stand-alone Bill Hailey Memorial Short Course on January 9th and 10th, 2017 for both professionals and students. This year's course "Controls on Carbonate Play Development in the Paleozoic of West Texas and New Mexico" was presented by Jeffrey J. Dravis of Dravis Geological Services. This event was split into two Texas venues. The Abilene venue garnered 126 attendees, and the Fort Worth location hosted 215. Registration for the course is always free to members, but there is a charge for lunch. SWS-AAPG, however, covered the meal for 31 full time college students.

Our final educational event of the fiscal year was the annual technical meeting, held in Midland, Texas, from April 30 – May 2, 2017. Thanks to 34 exhibitors and 20 sponsors, this event was a success, bringing in almost \$30,000 each to SWS-AAPG and meeting host, West Texas Geological Society. Dr. Stephen Hasiotis from the University of Kansas kicked off the technical portions of the meeting with a short course titled "Principles of Ichnology: Application to Interpreting Outcrop and Core" where 37 people learned about environmental interpretation from trace fossils. AAPG President Charles Sternbach and Jerome Bellian addressed 164 people, discussing "Petroleum Resources of the Great American Carbonate Bank: Exercising Unconformity Thinking" and displaying LIDAR images of the karst surfaces of the Franklin Mountains during the All-Convention Luncheon. The Division of Professional Affairs also sponsored a luncheon where 102 participants heard Rusty Riese consider the topic of "Geologists, the Public, and Public Policy: What are our Ethical Responsibilities?" During the two-day technical session, 10

posters and 35 technical talks were presented to an audience of 386. In conjunction with our meeting, 38 high school and middle school teachers attended the geoscience teacher training course "More! Rocks in Your Head." The West Texas Geology Foundation sponsored half of the cost for this program, and SWS-AAPG covered the rest, so that these teachers could attend for free. Finally, 28 students and professionals sat in on a "Career Expo" that included 9 industry panelists discussing issues/ questions posed by soon-to-graduate college students and young professionals. Further, author Aimee Tittlemier expanded the discussion to include job interview skills, and 22 of her books on the subject were distributed to students.

The next annual technical meeting will be hosted by El Paso Geological Society, so mark your calendars for April 7-10, 2018 (more detail can be found online at either http://www.swsaapg.org/events/81/ or www.2018aapgswsconvention.org) Because students and professors at the University of Texas at El Paso have established strong working relationships with their counterparts across the border in Ciudad Juarez, a unique international session is tentatively planned for this year, "Geology of Mexico." This should be a timely topic, considering the new Pemex (Petróleos Mexicanos) era of opening relationships with private parties.

Finally, I would like to mention our young professionals. This group is composed of two smaller groups, focused in Midland and Dallas. Under the leadership of Joe Bauman, these folks have spent many hours in community service in both areas. We look forward to integrating these future leaders into the larger geoscience community as we begin the "great crew change" over the next few years.

I have been privileged to have served as SWS-AAPG president. Thank you SWS-AAPG members for the opportunity, and thank you to my support system of amazing volunteers and thank you to the AAPG headquarters staff, especially Karin Alyea, for coordination, communication, and general assistance! It takes a great deal of work to put on the events we host, and I appreciate all of the efforts! If you would like to join the volunteer ranks, please contact any of the SWS-AAPG Board Members, whose contact info can be found at www.swsaapg.org.

Michael A. Raines, 2016-2017 President

Reports of the Committees and Special Interest Groups

Association Group Insurance

The GeoCare Insurance Benefits Program has been providing a valued service to AAPG members for more than 50 years and will continue to do so into the future.

Including AAPG, the following societies are members of the group plan: Society of Petroleum Engineers (SPE), American Association of Professional Landmen (AAPL), Association of Environmental and Engineering Geologists (AEG), American Institute of Professional Geologists (AIPG), Council of Petroleum Accounts Societies (COPAS), Environmental and Engineering Geophysical Society (EEGS), Geological Society of Washington (GSW), Society of Exploration Geophysicists (SEG), Society for Sedimentary Geology (SEPM), and the Society of Economic Geologists (SEG).

The Insurance committee has undergone major changes in the past two years. The size of the committee was reduced from seven to five members with AAPG having three members with SPE and AAPL having the other two memberships. In addition our longtime broker F. Michael Strunk retired closing his company Creekmore Livingston (CLI). Association Group Insurance Administrators (AGIA), the general administrator for most of our programs, has taken over the broker role. Combining the duties of the broker and administrator under one entity should lead to cost savings and some efficiencies.

In addition to AGIA, other plan administrators include Coverdell & Company, Rutherfoord International, FSD Insurance Services, HealthPlan Services and Worldwide Benefits Services. New York Life Insurance Co., Transamerica (Monumental Life) Insurance Co., Aetna Insurance Co., and Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. underwrite the various plans.

The business climate of the industry has affected the GeoCare Program significantly these past two years with low prices for oil, job insecurity, and political uncertainty about medical insurance having negative impact on program growth. The Patient Protection and Affordability Care Act of 2010 (PPACA) legislation continues to roil the medical marketplace with adjustments to new federal and state rules causing our private medical exchange some difficulty in providing coverage in some states and to maintain continuity in providers. Current efforts by Congress to modify and rewrite portions of PPACA will continue to create uncertainty over the next few years.

The GeoCare Program currently offers the following plans for the benefit of our membership: (1) GeoCare benefits insurance dxchange (a private medical insurance exchange); (2) life plans (term life, first to die life, guaranteed term life, 10year level term life and high limit accidental death and dismemberment); (3) disability income plan, (4) supplemental insurance plans (cancer expense plan, dental plan, in-hospital plan, long term care plan, and the Medicare supplement plan); (5) property and casualty insurance plans (auto and motorcycle, home, and personal liability umbrella coverage); (6) annuities; (7) best benefits discount medical plan; (8) GeoCare international program; and (9) ID theft assistance. Additional programs are being investigated for possible addition in the future.

GeoCare offers several introductory programs to new members under the age of 50 who are residents of the United States. The first is a one-year \$30,000 term life plan (at no cost to new members for their first year) and the second is a disability income plan (at no cost to new members for their first six months), which provides \$600/month for 24 months. There is no cost to either the member or the Associations during the initial periods and new members may extend either plan at prevailing rates.

The GeoCare international program was developed to meet the needs of expatriate members who are living or working overseas. Members who are eligible include United States members working and/or residing overseas, those residing outside the country in which they have citizenship or a passport, and key local nationals living in countries other than the United States or Canada.

The personal lines plans include insurance for a member's automobile, home, motorcycle, and/or condominium as well as a personal liability umbrella coverage, which provides protection for members in the event of a claim for damages exceeding the limits of an existing policy.

At the end of 2016, the GeoCare program had 7,684 certificates in force with a total annual premium of \$7,282,824.

Past and future changes in the insurance marketplace create many challenges to the GeoCare program. However the overriding promise of the GeoCare insurance program is to provide the best benefits possible for our members. Complete information on all of the insurance plans provided can be found on the AAPG web site under Services/ GeoCare Insurance or at www. geocarebenefits.com and www. speinsurance.com .

Members: Robert Countryman (AAPG), Jane Crouch (AAPL), Terry Hollrah (AAPG), Burt Nelson (SPE), and Marty Hewitt (AAPG EC Liaison)

Robert L. Countryman, Chair

Astrogeology

Relevance

The Astrogeology Committee supports the development of space resources. Comet composition provides a starting point for understanding the origin and evolution of Earth's oceans. Recent interest in mining rare earth elements and platinum group metals from asteroids and helium-3 on the moon is facilitated by our understanding of the origin and economics of terrestrial ore deposits.

Major Goal in 2017-2018

This goal is to establish partnerships with the private space industry to promote exploration and development of space energy resources. Institutional and private space-related products and services are estimated to include 120,000 full-timeequivalent positions, generating \$150 billion annually. Private space companies comprise a \$10 to 17B industry per year with 8%-15% annual growth rates. SpaceX is developing the Falcon 9 and Dragon launch systems. Other prominent firms involved in resource development, human-habitation facilities and transportation systems include Lockheed Martin and Bigelow Aerospace.

Other activities include the following:

- Arranging symposia at AAPG conventions that emphasize astrogeology and exploration for energy resources.
 - Douglas Cook and William Ambrose gave presentations in the Astrogeology technical session "Future of Energy: New Discoveries in the Solar System: Implications for Energy and Mineral Resources" at the 2017 ACE in Houston. Topics included proposed

missions to the Moon as a steppingstone to Mars, future exploitation of asteroid resources was discussed, as well as ongoing exploration missions to asteroids Vesta, Ceres, and Bennu. The session included a panel discussion between audience and session presenters. Attendance for these presentations exceeded 150 persons.

- Additional activities for the 2017 ACE meeting in Houston included a field trip to Houston Space Center on April 1.
- Planned activities after the 2017 ACE in Houston include a field seminar associated with the total solar eclipse of August 21, 2017 in Casper, Wyoming. This seminar will include sessions on solar system resources, feasibility of humans working in deep space, and local petroleum geology. Harrison Schmitt and James Reilly will attend as astronaut/geologists (ret.) liaisons A Hedberg Conference on space exploration, transportation, and resource-development technology is being organized and tentatively scheduled for 2018.
- The Astrogeology Committee has a technical session scheduled at ACE 2018 in Salt Lake City. The technical session is titled "Future of Energy: New Discoveries in the Solar System: Implications for Energy and Mineral Resources."
- (2) Establishing a series of AAPG Astrogeology student chapters in conjunction with the AAPG Student Chapter. Their goal is to link interested students with professionals in the aerospace and planetary science community. Activities include technical meetings with guest speakers and astrogeology projects. Darwin Boardman, Astrogeology Committee Student Chapter vice chair, leads these efforts.

Astrogeology Committee Membership and Leadership

Douglas Cook and William Ambrose are serving as new chair and vice chair, respectively, for 2017-2018. Harrison Schmitt and James Reilly serve as astronaut/geologist (ret.) liaisons. Darwin Boardman III is Student Chapter vice chair, Laura Zahm is committee manager, and Heather LaReau is AAPG EC liaison.

Website

The Astrogeology Committee's website includes mission statement, goals, business plan, committee member information, calendar of events, convention activities, abstracts, presentations, calls for papers, and PowerPoint presentations

Douglas J. Cook, Chair William A. Ambrose, Vice-Chair

Education

The function of the Committee is to stimulate and guide a viable education program by setting goals, guidelines, and directions which satisfy changing needs in continuing education; by recommending subjects for the changing needs in continuing education; by recommending subjects for the Association's catalog of short courses, schools, field seminars, training seminars, course note series, and related education activities; recommending speakers and program leaders and their fees; advising AAPG leadership on education matters, reviewing proposals relating to continuing education.

Over the past year, the committee held one meeting in Houston on April 5th, 2017, as well as several email exchanges. At the April meeting, the committee was briefed on the ongoing efforts of the Society related to cost-containment, and revenue generation. These efforts have led to the exploration of new ways to deliver training that will benefit providers, AAPG members, and AAPG in general. With discussions still ongoing, the 2016-2017 committee efforts focused primarily on providing ideas for course content and instructors in support of continuing education programs already proposed and initiated by the AAPG staff. One example of a new approach for training delivery was a successful collaboration with the Petrophysics Technical Interest Group to provide a two-day petrophysics course for young professionals. The committee was also introduced to a proposal to enhance earth sciences at United States National Parks through an industryacademic-government partnership, facilitated by AAPG. We anticipate that the effort to explore new ways to have an impact on continuing education will continue in 2017-2018.

Lori Summa

Educational Awards

The Educational Awards Committee was formed in late 2015 by the merger of the Grants-in-Aid (GIA) committee and the Professorial Award (PA) committee. Mike Unger became chair of the EAC and GIA sub-committee. Carol Wicks was named chair of the PA sub-committee. Victoria French became vice-chair of the GIA committee. GIA chair emeritus Andy Klein helped the new GIA sub-committee transition to the new leadership. In 2017, the PA sub-committee award was renamed to the "Inspirational Geoscience educator Award" to focus the award on fulltime assistant or associate professors "within 10 years of their initial tenure track appointment at the time of nomination."

The PA committee received three nominees for the 2017 Inspirational Geoscience Educator Award. Hendratta Ali, of the Fort Hayes University, received the 2017 Award. She was cited for "show[ing] commitments to inspire prospective and next generation geologist to partake in professional programs and outreach activities."

The GIA sub-committee reviewed 475 applications in 2017. This was up from 432 applicants in 2016. Citizens of 55 countries attending university in 29 countries were represented. The total GIA award budget was \$274,500, up from \$258,500 in 2015. A total of 126 students received an average award of \$2,179. In addition, 17 new reviewers joined the committee, pushing the total reviewers to 75.

Review of the GIA application in 2017 was challenging due to the extremely early ACE meeting in Houston. Despite that, 63 reviewers complete 1644 reviews in two weeks, with and average of 24 reviewers/ reviewer. Eleven reviewers stepped up and completed more than 30 reviews each to successfully complete the review season.

A second survey of applicants and reviewers was completed in 2017, with little change from the 2016 surveys.

The applicant survey showed that more than 95% of respondents thought the amount of work required was appropriate; more than 80% learned more about grant writing while completing the application, and more than 50% worked closely with an experienced grant writer to polish their application. Many felt there was too much repetition between the abstract, project summary, and project description portions of the application. There was significant interest in learning how to better write grants, and how they would be evaluated.

The reviewer survey showed that 40% of reviewers have been reviewing for more that 10 years and that most spend between 10-15 hours/year reviewing applications. The majority (65%) would like to see how their scores compare to other reviewers, and 60% would like better tools to evaluate their scoring. There was strong support (88%) for providing feedback to applicants, as well as reducing redundancy of the application.

The changes and updates to the application and review process are currently in progress, and are planned to be rolled out for the 2018 GIA season.

Mike Unger, Chair Carol Wicks, Chair, Professorial Award Sub-Committee Victoria French, Vice-Chair, Grants in Aid Sub-Committee

Ethics

The Ethics Committee did not have any ethics complaints to consider during 2016-2017.

Pete Rose concluded his second year as the Ethics Distinguished Lecturer. During this year he gave the ethics talk to seven geologic societies and four universities in North America. Over 1000 people have heard this ethics talk since Dr. Rose started his tour in December 2015.

The Ethics Committee is considering recommendations for the 2017-2019 Ethics Distinguished Lecturer.

Kay Pitts, outgoing chair Ethics Committee

GIS Publications

Accomplishments

Committee Focus

- Soliciting / peer review / publish externally-funded GIS projects
- Peer reviewing / publish projects funded by the OSU-AAPG Foundation GIS/ Geosciences consortium.
- Support AAPG Datapages Exploration Objects (DEO-GIS) portal initiative.

OSU – AAPG Foundation GIS/Geosciences Consortium

A main focus of the GIS committee has been to solicit and review projects funded by the consortium. The captured and peer reviewed projects are published to the GIS open-file library and to the GIS-UDRIL/ DEO-GIS (subscription) libraries.

This has been a year in transition. The funding has been reduced due to the downturn in the industry last year. There are two proposals that have been approved by the OSU-AAPG Foundation GIS/Geosciences Consortium. The committee is waiting for additional funds before going forward with these two projects.

Capture in progress, peer reviews planned 2016-2017:

- Minch, J., 2016-2017, AAPG Geological highway map series (four maps) Capture completed, peer review in progress:
- St. John, B., 2016, Geology of Ethiopia Proposals approved, waiting for funding
- Avary, L., The Atlas of Major Appalachian Gas Plays
- Eungard, D.W., Washington State Coal Mine Mapping

GIS Review Guidelines

In order to assist the committee members and other AAPG members involved in review of GIS publications and datasets, a set of GIS Review Guidelines were developed. These guidelines were presented at last year's annual committee meeting. The GIS Review Guidelines were approved by the committee during this year's annual committee meeting.

Summary

Going forward, with the structure and protocols now established to publish serious GIS-based geographic, geothematic and global framework projects, the committee will continue to solicit high-impact projects, with a focus on developing joint publishing opportunities with the USGS, EMD, DEG, and print publications. The committee will also support the new initiative for the establishment and publication of the AAPG "Journal of Data," a publishing umbrella that will encompass not only GIS products but also any digital data deemed important and significant to the advancement of petroleum geosciences. Lastly, members of the committee are to be commended for their dedication and professionalism, and commitment to AAPG and the development and integration of GIS technology in petroleum geosciences.

James McDonald, Chair

Geophysical Integration

AAPG ACE 2016-2017 Meetings -Awards

In the past few years, Geophysical Integration Committee has done tremendous works for many joint activities between AAPG and SEG, in which the born of Interpretation, a peer-reviewed journal for advancing the practice of subsurface interpretation is a great example. Here are some highlights of 2016-2017 activities of the Committee:

- 1. AAPG Meeting 2016, Calgary, GIC framed the Theme 9 - Geophysics "Integration of Geosciences and Engineering for Exploration and Production Success" with 2.5 days sessions with selected papers from 138 submitted abstracts (Theme 9 cochairs: Satinder Chopra, Huyen Bui).
- Reservoir Property Evaluation and Advanced Geophysical Techniques: Poster
- Reservoir Characterization in Unconventional Plays: Oral Presentation
- Seismic Attributes Applications and Case
 Studies : Oral Presentation
- Practical Microseismic and 4D Seismic: Oral Presentation
- Integration and Interpretation of Geophysical Techniques and Rock Physics: Poster
- 2. AAPG 2017 Meeting in Houston, GIC created Theme 9 Geophysics "Integration of the Technology across the Business" with 3 full day of technical sessions with selected papers from more than 170 submitted abstracts (Theme 9 co-chairs: David Johnston, Huyen Bui). All the GIC's members and extended members has helped to review the submitted abstracts and to chair technical sessions. GIC also recruited some volunteers from University and welcome some new members in the past year.
- Reservoir Characterization and Deep Water Exploration: Case Studies (AAPG): Oral Presentation
- Non-Seismic Methods, Time Lapse Seismic and Rock Physics: Techniques, Integration Approach and Case Studies (AAPG) : Oral Presentation
- Integration of Geophysics With Geology: Theory, Workflow and Case Studies (AAPG): Oral Presentation
- Seismic Attributes Interpretation and Integration in Exploration: Advanced Techniques and Worldwide Case Studies (AAPG): Poster
- Rock Physics, Non-Seismic, 4-D Time Lapse and Microseismic: Integration and Applications (AAPG): Poster
- Integration of Geophysics and Geology for Reservoir Characterization: Case Studies (AAPG): Poster
- Seismic Stratigraphy Techniques and Interpretation: Case Studies in Deepwater, Subsalt, Carbonates and Conventional Plays (AAPG) : Poster
- 3. The GIC is very glad when Randy Ray, a former Chair of GIC was awarded Honorary Member of the House by

HoD in this AAPG 2017, Houston. Many thanks Randy for his great contribution for AAPG and its integration with SEG.

AAPG/SEG/OTC Collaboration

The GIC Committee members play key roles in AAPG/SEG:

- 1. Randy Ray in AAPG/SEG Cooperation Committee
- 2. John Jordan is current president of the Houston Geological Society.
- 3. Robert Wiener is the co-chairman of the HGS's North America group.
- 4. Hongliu Zeng is the deputy EIC for Interpretation Journal.
- 5. Randy Ray, Hongliu Zeng, David Johnston, Donald Herron and Huyen Bui are on the Editorial Board of *Interpretation* Journal.
- 6. Huyen Bui is member of SEG Earth Model Committee

GIC members and extended members are very active and play key roles not just in AAPG but also SEG and OTC, in which they are on the Technical Program Committee for OTC (Huyen Bui http://2017.otcnet. org/Content/OTC-Committees/1020_ 1054/) and SEG annual meetings (Hongliu Zeng, Bob Hardage, David Johnston, Huyen Bui).

At the 2016 annual meeting of the GIC in Calgary during the AAPG ACE Convention, the Committee members reviewed all the activities and achievements of GIC in the past year and proposed that we co-organize with EMD/SEG/DEG the Oil Sands and Heavy-Oil Workshop, "Furthering the Collaborations and Sharing the Learnings." Organizing Committee: Sharleen Overland; Chris Seibel; Huyen Bui; Carmen C. Dumitrescu. http://ace. aapg.org/2016/program/workshop

Publications – Journals

In terms of publications, the GIC Committee members play key roles in the AAPG/SEG joint journal *Interpretation*. Kurt Marfurt is editor-in-chief; Hongliu Zeng is deputy editor-in-chief; Donald Hearon, David H. Johnston, Tracy Stark and Huyen Bui are on tohe editorial board.

http://member.seg.org/Committees/ tabid/320/Default.aspx?cn=Interpretation+ Editors

Most of the AAPG's GIC Committee members are also the active members in SEG and play key roles in SEG Committees: Earth Model Committee, Research Committee, Technical Program Committee.

Below are some highlights of upcoming Special Sections in *Interpretation* journal that the GIC members are involved in the organizing: http://library.seg.org/page/ Interpretation-special-sections

- Unconventional exploration and production — Achievements and remaining challenges. Organizers are Huyen Bui, Thomas Klopf, Hongliu Zeng, Robert Wiener, Dario Grana, and Rodney Johnston (Published May 2016).
- 2. The South China Sea deep-water: Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and resources. Organizers are Guangfa Zhong, Hongliu Zeng, Shiguo Wu, Char-Shine Liu, Weilin Zhu, Shengxiong Yang, Xinong Xie, and Haibin Song (Published August 2016).
- Lacustrine shale characterization and shale resource potential in Ordos Basin, China. Organizers are Tongwei Zhang, Xiangzeng Wang, Neil Fishman, Kitty Milliken, Bob Loucks, Barry Katz, Mingzhen Wei, Hongliu Zeng, Amin Ghanizadeh (Published May 2017).
- 4. Gas hydrates in South China Sea. Organizers are Guangfa Zhong, Hongliu Zeng, Shengxiong Yang, Jinqiang Liang, Xuewei Liu, Xin Su, Xiujuan Wang, Changling Liu, Ming Su (Published August 2017).
- Computer-assisted seismic interpretation methods. Organizers are David Johnston, Geoffrey Dorn, Sergey Fomel, Jesse Lomask, Murray Roth, Tracy Stark (Published August 2017).
- Seismic inversion Conventional seismic impedance inversion and advanced seismic inversion techniques: Developments, workflow, and case studies. Organizers are Huyen Bui, Arthur Weglein, Oswaldo Davogustto Cataldo, Sunil Kumar, Scott Singleton, Malleswar Yenugu, Samarjit Chakraborty, Ramses Meza (Published August 2017).
- Source-to-sink system analysis of petroliferous and other sedimentary basins. Organizers are Hongtao Zhu, Lesli Wood, Ron Steel, Xiaomin Zhu, Zaixing Jiang, Cornel Olariu, Keyu Liu, Hongliu Zeng (Published November 2017).
- Geocellular models. Organizers are Sharma Dronamraju, Michael Pyrcz, Michael King, Kurt J. Marfurt (Call for abstracts deadline in August 2017).

GIC Annual Meeting in AAPG-ACE 2017

The GIC annual meeting during AAPG-ACE 2017 was held on April 3, 2017 with 15 people present:

- Daniel Schwartz (AAPG's vice president, Section)
- Eight GÍC members: (Huyen Bui, Robert Wiener, Carmen Dumitrescu, David Johnston, Steven Getz, Joe Davis, Shahzad-Uhaq, Tom Moon and Hongliu Zeng).
- This is also very special GIC annual meeting with the presence of SEG

presidents-elect William Abriel and Nancy House.

 Also present were Bill Barkhouse, SEG's associate executive director and Andrew Royle, Chair of SEG's Development and Production Committee.

In 2017, some GIC members stepped away from the committee to pursue other interests. They are Thomas Klopf and Linda Sternbach. The GIC would like to thank both of them for their great contributions to GIC development and successes over the past years with hope that they will continue to support the committee.

The GIC welcomed three new members to the committee, Carmen Dumitrescu (president of Terra IQ, Calgary, Canada), Shahzad-Uhaq (Saudi Aramco, Saudi Arabia), and Manoj Vallikkat Thachaparambil (Schlumberger, Houston). Besides the key members listed officially in the AAPG website, Geophysical Integration Committee has many other extended members, who always have innovative ideas and make great contributions for GIC successes.

In order to develop the young generation and recruit new young members for the committee, we extended some technical chair positions to graduate students from Stanford University and University of Houston.

The committee reviewed all the achievements in the past year and discussed the strategy of the GIC for the years to come in both short term and long term, in which the collaboration with other AAPG's committees, OTC and SEG is one of the main goals. The committee also discussed the key topics for Theme 9: Geophysics for AAPG ACE 2018, in Salt Lake City, Utah. Detailed meeting minutes of the annual meeting will be shared among the GIC members and the attendees of the meeting.

With support from AAPG, GIC always strives to do good work to ensure integration is the key component in geoscience for the coming years.

Huyen Bui, Chair

Imperial Barrel Award

Interest in AAPG Imperial Barrel Award Competition reached an all-time high this year. The number of teams wanting to participate this year increased from 162 to 197, representing 60 countries. It is estimated that nearly 1,000 students participated in, and benefited from, the program worldwide. All Sections and Regions were represented at the Global Competition at ACE in Houston. Sponsorship in the amount of \$535,000 was raised, which is \$8,000 more than last year. The Imperial Barrel Award Program has continued to raise suitable sponsorship to cover the costs of the program in this continued industry downturn. We wholly attribute this success to our fantastic sponsors and their understanding of how important this program is in developing future petroleum geoscientists.

Twelve companies provided software in support of the program and a number of others provided facilities in which to conduct the semifinal competitions. Many costcutting strategies were implemented to adjust the program according to the prevailing economic climate. Despite the drastic decrease in sponsorship, the IBA program was able to conclude with a slightly positive income overall for the year. We expect 2017 to be another tough year for sponsorship for the IBA Competition.

The committee is continuing to evaluate the financial viability of the IBA program in consideration of the current economic climate. Some Regions reduced expenses associated with the semifinals by conducting all or part of their competitions remotely, and this might need to be expanded in the future. The Sponsorship Subcommittee has worked with the AAPG Foundation to set up an endowment fund to provide a steady income to support running the IBA program. We are also discussing the continuation of multiyear commitments with our major corporate sponsors.

The IBA Committee consists of 18 members who each had responsibility for at least one major function within education, student support, datasets, software, sponsorship, website, and judging. The committee held meetings via WebEx every month between August and March and met face-to-face after the final competition in Houston in March. The majority of discussions at the committee meetings focused on logistical issues, team member exceptions, and potential changes to the Rules and Operational Procedures. Supporting the committee are now 25 IBA coordinators, who are each responsible for the organization and execution of the Section and Region competitions as well as identifying sponsorship opportunities. Regular monthly meetings were held with the coordinators via WebEx to deal with local issues within the Sections and Regions.

Twelve data sets were used this year. We continue to look for new datasets to update the collection because universities cannot be given data that they have used in previous competitions. The Australian Department of Mines and Petroleum provided access to data from which we created new data sets for the 2017 competition, and an additional data set was been offered from industry.

AAPG Datapages again provided teams with access to their online database of information and literature. An online playbased exploration training package was developed by Shell and provided to IBA teams. Three additional courses targeting evaluation of structure maps and basin evaluation were also developed last year by Bob Shoup with Subsurface Geological Consultants. Webinar videos and other training materials covering the geoscience skills needed for the IBA are covered in these courses and are available to all participating IBA teams.

Following an annual review by the committee, a few minor changes were made to the Rules and Operational Procedures and have been implemented prior to the 2018 competition.

The IBA is having significant impact in attracting talented students into petroleum geoscience, growing AAPG student chapters, and participation of these students in other AAPG programs. We are proud to have several former participants now among the IBA committee and coordinators, and I thank the committee, coordinators, AAPG staff, sponsors, and many others for their dedication and commitment to this important and worthwhile educational program.

We invite you to attend the 2018 IBA International Final Competition on Saturday, May, 19, 2018 at ACE in Salt Lake City, Utah. The competition will run throughout the entire day from 7:30am to 5pm. Please come meet and witness the tremendous technical prowess of the students who participate in this program. Room location details will be available the event draws nearer on the IBA website.

Kristen Wooden, Chair

Investment

The Portfolio started the fiscal year with approximately \$14,000,000 and ended with \$16,166,546.34, a 15.6% increase. The S&P 500 gained 17.9%. There were no significant withdrawals during the year. The Association used the line of credit for any cash needs. The funds are invested in ETFs and mutual funds so that we have 100% liquidity within 1 to 3 days. No major changes have been made in the portfolio during the past year. In May 2016 the committee decided to eliminate fixed interest investments because of the very low interest rates. That is the principal reason for the excellent performance. The allocation of the portfolio is as follows:

	larget	Actual
US Equity	54%	53.2%
Non US Equity-	20%	20.9%
Developed		
Non US equity-	6%	6.2%
Emerging		
REITs	8%	8.1%
MLPs	12%	10.9%

No near-term reallocation is planned. In the long term when interest rates increase we expect to reallocate to include fixed income investments.

After the resignation of Deborah Sacrey in May we welcomed Nikki Morris as our newest committee member.

John A. Brock

Membership (Ad Hoc)

This past fiscal year has been one of challenges and changes for the AAPG Membership Committee past co-chair Steve Goolsby and I have rebooted the committee with a more streamlined structure of just eight members. We have then expanded beyond this smaller group through a network of liaisons to try and reach out to all Sections and Regions. This allows us to maintain a sleek working structure with a larger network to communicate ideas and initiatives in bidirectional fashion.

One of the first things we used this network for was to aid HQ in attacking the "Lost Members" list, where liaisons have aided, with mixed results, in locating the thousands if members whose contact information has been lost through lack of participation in the organization. We have also tried to encourage all Sections and Regions to offer discounted event fees for unemployed members and to communicate to the membership both the utility of the graduated dues structure for unemployed and under-employed geologist as well as the ability of student members to maintain the \$10 membership dues for up to two years after graduating.

Perhaps the single largest change has been reorganizing the committee as an Ad Hoc committee within the House of Delegates. Membership recruitment is one of the most important duties of an HoD Delegate. Our AAPG Bylaws state that one of the functions of a delegate is to "actively solicit applications from eligible geologists for membership in this Association." We want to challenge all members of the House to be engaged in the process of recruiting members. We view our primary responsibility as one of recruitment and retention of members.

For the coming year we will be pursuing initiatives such as

- 1. Multi-year dues payments (perhaps with discount)
- 2. HoD Delegate member recruitment competition
- 3. Continue discounts at AAPG, Region, and Section events for unemployed members
- 4. Retention ideas for retired members Our current committee roster includes

Bill Stephens	Southwest
Steve Goolsby	Rocky Mountain
David Hawk	Rocky Mountain
Laura Zahm	Gulf Coast
Joan Crockett	Eastern
Nick Nelson (YP)	Gulf Coast
John Williams	Pacific
Cheryl Desforges	Gulf Coast
Cheryl Desforges	Gult Coast

Also an incomplete list of those serving as liaisons to the committee:

Don Burdick	Mid Continent
Joe Davis	Southwest
Myriam Cuylaerts (YP)	Europe
Herman Darmin	Asia-Pacific
Romi Portas	Latin America

William Stephens, Chair

PROWESS

AAPG PROWESS Chairs: Barbara Tillotson & Terra George (starting January 2017)

AAPG PROWESS Programs Team Lead: Susie Nolen

AAPG PROWESS Executive Committee Liaison: Heather LaReau

AAPG Director of Administration and Programs: Vernon Stefanic

AAPG Committee Manager: Laura Zahm There are currently 83 PROWESS

members (45 at this time last year) and multiple projects being worked by the Committee turned Special Interest Group to promote our mission statement. Below is a summary of our 2016-2017 activities.

Conversion of PROWESS from Committee to Special Interest Group

PROWESS was unanimously accepted as a SIG (Special Interest Group) during the Executive Committee meeting on September 6, 2016.

100th Anniversary ACE in Houston (April 1, 2017)

After multiple years of preparation, the "Pioneering Women in Petroleum Geology: 100 Years" Forum went off without a hitch and was very positively reviewed. Attendance was roughly 200 people (cap based on room size). The day's events consisted of the debut of the documentary (written, produced, and directed by Vern Stefanic and videography by Matt Randolph) "Rock Stars: Pioneering Women in Petroleum Geology." The documentary was split into four sections that were viewed in segments and followed by discussions between the audience and a panel of the women geoscientists who narrated the documentary. Networking time was scheduled at the breakfast, mid-morning/ afternoon breaks and lunch. The documentary was financially supported by the AAPG Foundation and AAPG and the forum was sponsored by Chevron and ConocoPhillips.

A 60-ft by 8-ft time line of the first 100 women members of AAPG was displayed outside of the forum. This banner consisted of photographs and information for each member to highlight their accomplishments and was a huge success and remained up throughout the entire AAPG ACE conference. The banner creation was led by Amanda Haddad and Robbie Gries, along with research done by many PROWESS members and other volunteers throughout the past few years.

During the forum, PROWESS conducted a Period-Dress Contest. This was a huge success and multiple people came (and stayed) dressed in apparel from the 1920s through the 1980s. Prizes were donated by AAPG (registration for 2018 ACE, AAPG bookstore gift card, 100 yr. anniversary gala ticket) and Robbie Gries (book: Anomalies).

Robbie Gries' book Anomalies: Pioneering Women in Petroleum Geology: 1917-2017 debuted at the ACE Pioneering Women forum, which celebrates the presence of women in petroleum geology for 100 years. Denise Cox and Kumkum Ray (both PROWESS members) helped to edit the book.

The evening was concluded with a champagne reception sponsored by Schlumberger. There were more attendees at the reception than the forum, due to conflicting ACE engagements throughout the day. Hors d'oeuvres and drinks enhanced the reception and people continued to network and socialize until after 9 pm that evening.

ICE in Cancun (September 2016) and London (scheduled for Sept 2017)

We lead the cosponsored Women in Geosciences Forum in Cancun with SEG Women's Network committee titled "How to Diversify and Take Control of Your Career During a Downturn." The event was facilitated by Susan Morrice and panelists were Sylvia Anjos, Victor Ramirez, Robbie Gries, Maitri Erwin, Elena Centeno.

PROWESSwWill cosponsor the Women Geoscientist's Panel in London, September 2017 with SEG Women's Network committee, titled "Leadership: Technically-Adept and Business-Savvy in the Petroleum Industry." The event will consist of a multiperson panel, each with a different angle in tackling the theme, moderated by AAPG president-elect Denise Cox.

PROWESS Representation

Barbara Tillotson and Vern Stefanic attended an NSF sponsored workshop lead by GSA titled "Unity of Purpose for Equitable Representation in Geosciences" in January 2017. There were 27 attendees, each representing a different organization falling into ethnical or technical categories. Key take-aways: there are many different geologically oriented organizations that were unknown prior to event, that can help professionals and students advance their choices in career paths and grant opportunities. This group plans to touch base every quarter to share information.

PROWESS cosponsored a sexual harassment workshop held at the American Geophysical Union 2016 annual meeting in San Francisco in December titled "Is it Harassment or Not? A Workshop for Women and Men." The two-hour workshop was attended by approximately 28 people. The ain takeaway was the "shock factor" that most people had in hearing about some of the actual harassment stories that have happened and engaged in good discussions of what to do if they encountered those situations. It is good for young geoscientists to have a potential plan if anything like this happens to them in the future.

In the May 2017 issue of *AAPG Explorer*, Emily Smith Llinas wrote "Progress and Prowess: 100 Years of Pioneers," which summarized the ACE event. Robbie Gries, Susan Morrice and Barbara Tillotson were interviewed for the article.

Member Libby Ingram created and stared in our promotional video: AAPG PROWESS/AWG/SEG Women's Network Forum – Pioneering Women in Petroleum Geology: 100 Years! This was a great video to bring greater awareness to our event at ACE.

Other PROWESS Projects In Progress for 2017-2018 year completion/implementation

- 2017 SEG Short Course cosponsorship with SEG Women's Network titled "Decision and Risk Analysis in Uncertain Times." This is a repeat of the 2016 ACE short-course hosted by PROWESS.
- Re-vamp Social Media Subcommittee in order to bring awareness and information to a more easily and widely accessible platform.
- Re-vamp the International Concerns subcommittee with a more distinct list of goals for the next 12-18 months in order to boost awareness to women outside of the United States.

Other PROWESS Projects that have not been progressed as intended in 2016-2017

- Participation in Earth Science Week
- E-mentoring Program & Returning from Work After Hiatus (working with other AAPG groups to advance)

Barbara Tillotson, Chair

Publication Pipeline

Goals

The Committee's primary goal is to "pipeline" donated geo-technical publications to requesting and qualified overseas universities. This entails an efficient process for intake, inventory, and shipping. We also work to arrange sponsors for shipments, a win-win proposition.

The Committee encounters ongoing logistics challenges in coordinating shipments with recipients and donations of generous sponsors. Therefore we have no set timetable for sending a certain tonnage but remain confident in fulfilling our mission. We continue progress in identifying recipient universities and usually find sponsors for shipments to new countries. In order to minimize storage costs, we strive to match incoming and outgoing volumes.

Activities Update

We held ten Committee meetings in Houston from July 2016 through June







2017; in addition we had many work sessions at our warehouse to sort, inventory, box, and palletize publications, most often on Saturdays but occasional weekdays. Our warehouse, Unit #306 at 6830 Eldridge in west Houston, has a small office used for meeting and working. Over the past 12 months individuals provided a steady stream of publication donations, for which letters of appreciation are being sent. We also were offered sizable donations of publications from various institutions, including AAPG.

This year, we prepared and shipped 28 pallets (approximately 25 tons of publications) to: Univ Diponegoro, Semarang, Indonesia; Univ Kebangsaan, Selangor, Malaysia; Univ Malaysia Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia; Univ Dhaka, Bangladesh (2 pallets each). An allied group in Perth, Australia, also sent a shipment to Univ Dhaka. Our largest and most recent shipment was 20 pallets to the Univ Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) – quite an accomplishment. Photographs from several recipients show their appreciation and happiness at the arrival of the donations.

Currently we are endeavoring to make shipments to universities in South Africa and Uganda and working on logistics for Egypt and Cameroon. Interest has been expressed for Mexico, Cuba, and Tanzania. A planned shipment to University of Juba in South Sudan was sidelined by the flare-up of civil war. Such unfortunate events contribute to the need to provide books and journals and help revive centers of learning.

Additional Volunteers Needed

We welcomed several new members to the Committee, yet more are needed. You can join us and (1) participate in our monthly meetings; (2) help coordinate donors, recipients, and sponsors; and (3) work in the warehouse inventorying the publications, loading boxes, and palletizing them for shipment. Oh, we also like to lunch together after our meetings and celebrate our successes!

Art Browning, Chairman

Regions

Purpose

The Regions Committee was established to assist and advise the leaderships of the six AAPG regions by providing an interface with the AAPG Regions vice president, Sections, HOD and AAPG staff and to provide representation of the Region leadership if required. This is, in part, a recognition that Regions differ from Sections in many critical ways since Regions do not operate independently and are therefore reliant on the society for funding and management.

FY 2017

During the fiscal year 2016/2017 the Regions Committee was active in the following.

- Hosting a monthly Region presidents call with the AAPG Regions vice president, AAPG president, headquarters managers and directors, and invited guests
- Interfacing with the GEvO Committee to assist AAPG assess and understand the viability of international locations for the annual ICE events. Also, help assess regional joint conferences or technical workshops with other societies such as SPE, EAGE, and SEG.
- Advise and coordinate with Region's efforts with membership, Distinguished Lectures, Visiting Geologist Program, and other programs
- Region specific sessions held under Theme 10 during the AAPG Annual Conference and Exhibition in April 2017 titled International Regions Overview. In addition, there was a special session that featured all the Region presidents giving an update and their view of each region followed by an audience Q&A.
- Assist and help coordinate international sessions during ICE 2017 in London
- Share a Region's best practices with other Regions and Sections
- Assisted Regions with IBA as needed

Notable Region Events

Africa Region: Region conference "Africa Energy and Technology Conference" was held in Nairobi, Kenya, December 2016. The GTW focused on unconventional resources held in Cape Town, South Africa, June 2017. It is proposing ICE to be held in Cape Town, South Africa in 2018.

Asia Pacific Region: The GTW in Rangoon, Myanmar in February 2017 was a huge success. Looking at China as a country with enormous potential for membership growth. China contributes bulletin papers far exceeding their membership footprint.

Canada Region: Various lunch meetings were held and local geo-meetings as well as VGP talks. Calgary has been greatly impacted by the downturn in oil prices.

Europe Region: An initiative is underway to cooperate with the PESGB on events. Various GTWs were held as well at hosting the global APEX in London. The Region hosted ICE 2017 in London.

Latin America: Multiple GTWs on a variety of topics were held in Colombia and Brazil Guyana. The International Exhibition & Conference (ICE) was held in Cancun, Mexico in September 2016 and hosted by the Latin America and Caribbean Region. It is proposing ICE 2019 be held in Buenos Aires, Argentina

Middle East: GTWs were held in Lebanon, Oman, and other locales as well as planning for the GEO2018 in Bahrain.

Recommendations and Proposals

The following recommendations and proposals for the Regions were discussed at the Leadership Days and business meeting held in Houston in October 2016, and in subsequent meetings with Region and Section leadership and program managers, AAPG Region vice president Peter Lloyd and David Cook, DPA and select committees as well as AAPG headquarters directors.

- Consider Region representation on all AAPG Committees and Division councils.
- Standardize the Region Councils and provide a template for putting together a business plan. In addition, involve the Council in budget planning.
- Consider organizing a Corporate Advisory Board for each region with representation from major operators as well as mid and small cap companies and service providers.
- What is the true value of affiliated societies and how to best ensure close cooperation.
- Regions are well positioned to partner with "sister societies" so how best to determine the value to AAPG.
- Consider whether all Region IBA semifinals be conducted in virtual reality.
- Evaluate and provide estimates of the cost benefits of a China region or at a minimum greater alliance with Chinese universities, institutions, and industry companies.
- Continue to share each Region's best practices and document for circulation to Region Leadership, Sections, AAPG staff, committees and EC.

David Blanchard and Victor Vega, Co-chairs

Research

During the July 2016-June 2017 fiscal year, a joint AAPG Hedberg/SEPM Research conference "Mudstone Diagenesis" was held in Santa Fe, New Mexico, in October 2016. The purpose of this conference was to bring together experts from industry, academia, and government to foster the free exchange of new ideas on the controls and impact of diagenesis on mudstone source rocks, reservoirs and seals. A total of 88 scientists attended the conference. We are not currently aware of plans for any special publication or proceedings volume. Another Hedberg Conference, entitled

"Fundamental Controls on Shale Oil Resources and Production" originally approved to have been held in Beijing, China in April 2017, was cancelled over logistical and financial issues. Two other proposals for Hedberg conferences were received by the committee, both of which were favorably reviewed but sent back for revision. One has been withdrawn over financial considerations, one is still being revised by its potential conveners for possible resubmission. Additional proposals are being discussed but have not been submitted for formal evaluation. Hedberg Conferences are clearly challenged by the current difficult industry environment.

Part of the AAPG Research Committee (RC) mission is to provide resources for technical program organization and abstract review for AAPG conferences. One RC member was part of the Technical Program Committee for ACE 2017 in Houston. The RC is available to assist with other conferences as requested.

The AAPG Research Committee held a physical meeting on April 4, 2017 at the 2017 AAPG ACE in Houston. Eight RC members, and the AAPG Executive Committee and AAPG staff liaisons attended. Discussion focused on issues surrounding the Hedberg conferences, a proposed industry-academiagovernment partnership to improve earth science education at United States National Parks, improving the RC website, and the future of the Research Committee. The Research Committee has now submitted a revised mission statement and reorganization proposal to the AAPG Executive Committee for consideration.

John R. Suter Jean Yves Chatellier Co-Chairs

Student Expo

The AAPG Student Expo Committee annually hosts both the Houston-based Student Expo in the fall and the Student Career Seminar during AAPG ACE. The AAPG Student Expo Committee consists of faculty from Rice University, AAPG student chapter officers from Rice University, Stephen F. Austin State University, and the University of Houston, professionals working in the Houston area, as well as AAPG staff.

The AAPG Student Expo provides students and recruiters with multiple networking opportunities throughout a two-day event. After 20 years, this expo continues to be a great success and a key

geoscience student-recruiting event for many companies, as it allows company representatives the opportunity to interact with highly qualified students from schools which recruiting companies may normally be unable to send company representatives. The expo hosts an ice breaker event for students and recruiters, various field trips and short courses for participants seeking to enhance their learning experiences, the opportunity for students to have their resumes reviewed, and awards monetary prizes to students with the best poster presentations. In 2017, the 19th Annual Student Expo was held September 8-9, 2016, and had 17 sponsors and 400 students. Attendance was capped at 400 students to reduce cost due to decrease in sponsorships and hiring due to lower commodity prices.

At the Student Career Seminar, students are able to voice their career questions and concerns to established professionals. Various topics are provided to these open table discussions, and students may ask the professionals their own questions as well. At the same time, students have their option to have their resumes reviewed by industry professionals. The 2017 seminar held during AAPG's 100th anniversary hosted 18 professionals and paired them with approximately 80 students. Moving forward, the committee is looking forward to attracting more volunteers from various companies and increase interaction with other student expos. The events have been quite successful thus far, and the Committee has every reason to expect more for the

Fernando Enrique Ziegler, Chair

coming years.

Committee members: Jensen Angelloz, Arifandy "Andy" Aulia, Joyeeta Bhattacharya, Kimberly Birjue, Sushanta Bose (vice-chair), Martha Lou Broussard (vice-chair), Svetlana Burris, Chia-Jui Chang, Li Chang, Audrey Corte (AAPG staff liaison), Yanet Cuddus, Sarah Lois Dean, Sizhuan Deng, Naila Dowla, Luke Kenneth Francis, Celine Fliedner, Wey-Yi Foo, Carley Marie Freer, Katie Fry, Daniel E. Garza, Brandon Harper, Cole Hendrickson, Hanna Hutton, Pankaj Khanna, Nur Koyuncu, David Liner, Yiduo "Andy" Liu, Amy Mahan (AAPG staff liaison), Robyn Melissa Marchand, Katie McElhaney (AAPG staff liaison), Clint Miller, Lucien

Nana Yobo, Susie Nolen (AAPG staff liaison), Minglong Pang, Cecilia Renee Ramirez, Robert Schoen, Jacob E. Siegel, Ryan Silberstorf, Benjamin Sidney Slotnick, Toluwani Soares, Rahul Sudhaker, Afton Van Zandt, Nicole Villarreal, Harsh Biren Vora, Jonathan Woodard, Kristen Wooden, Chenliang Wu, Zhao Zhang, and Fernando Enrique Ziegler (chair).

Visiting Geoscientists

Visits Records

The most impressive part of the report this year is that in spite of the major industry downturn, we have managed to reach 11, 717 students and completed 277 visits. We also had several special events for students with students from multiple schools gathering at one location. Fred Schroeder introduced a webinar teaching session and has more to offer. He also completed 26 visits in 3 US Sections and in Canada reaching 843 students. He was a superstar, and Dwandari Ralanarko was our other superstar with 14 visits and reaching 830 students.

To illustrate the progress of new efforts in this committee note the records for visits over the last 7 years, with the new program initiated in late 2014. Support from AAPG and the AAPG Foundation has greatly impacted the program's reach.

The Latin American Region has excelled at promoting and supporting the Visiting Geoscientist Program, reaching 2691 students (including special events) with 46% of their VGs and another 1681 students with "flash visits" (visits from geologists that are not official VGs) for a total of 4372 students reached this year. They had visits to 64% of their student chapters plus 9 universities that do not yet have SCs.

Europe's Visiting Geoscientists have been busy, with almost 70% of them making a visit this year and reaching 1200 students. It is very commendable that 70% of the VGs made a visit this year. With 58 student chapters, they managed to visit 31% of the schools plus 8 universities that did not have student chapters.

Asia Pacific reached 1463 students with only 8 of their 30 VGs making visits. With the largest number of student chapters (63), they still need more VGs to help cover them. Only 19% had visits this year. Dwandari Ralanarko produced impressive visit

Seven Years of Total Visiting Geoscientists Visits and Students						
2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
277	297	165	47	32	47	74
11717	12041	6350	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

number for this region, personally reaching 830 students, as mentioned above.

Africa had a strong program this year, where 56% of the student chapters in North Africa had visits from almost 80% of the VGs. SubSaharan Africa reach 33% of their 33 chapters with only 50% of their speakers (3 of 6).

Canada benefited from a multi-school visit conducted by Gulf Coast VG Fred Schroeder, reaching 8 universities, 3 of which did not have student chapters. Only one Canadian VG was able to make a visit this year.

The US programs were "propped" up with multi-school visits by Fred Schroeder, a real hero for our program. He had multischool visits in his home section, the Gulf Coast, plus the Eastern Section and the Pacific Section. And then he added in Canada. All hail to Fred. He personally had contact with 843 students including one visit utilizing webinar capabilities for over 200 students.

Structural Changes:

The VGP Committee officially converted to a "Special Interest Group" or SIG late in the year. This basically means that there is more flexibility in "membership" and in the ability to self-govern, without having to get permission from the president of AAPG for person added to the membership.

The leadership, co-chairs for 2016-17 were Robbie Gries and Andras Nemeth. Andras rotated out of the leadership role June 30th and Piotr Krzywiec began a term as co-chair.

The New SIG website is under construction.

Annual Meeting, April 4, 2017, Houston, Texas:

The Committee met (prior to becoming an SIG) at the Houston annual meeting and Centennial Celebration. The meeting began at 7:30 am.

Attendees Included:

Robbie Gries and Andras Nemeth (via teleconference) Brian Brister

- Stephanie Nwok
- Doug Patchen
- Noelle Joy Purcell
- Dallas Dunlap
- Art Johnson Chris Piela
- Dave Weinberg
- Susan Morrice
- Raffa De Cuia
- Ameed Ghori
- Peter Grant

Piotr Krzywiec Bill Bosworth Skip Hobbs Jonathan Craig Stuart Harker Emily Llinas Bob Davis Salim Mahruqi Wen Lin Jesus Ochoa Laura Zahm

Others via teleconference: Amdad Ali, Allagu Balaguru, German Bayona, Janos Csizmeg, Krishna Persad, Brent Wilson, Andrew Zolnai, Claudia Duenas

Staff Attending:

Vern Stefanic, Susie Nolen, Bogdan Michka?

Outstanding Visiting Geoscientists Honored

Our rules require that a VG try to a visit a university once a year, and if no visits take place in a three-year period they can be made inactive. This is an enormous contribution...to make a visit once a year.

Therefore, when Visiting Geoscientists make more than that we are very, very appreciative and proud of their efforts. This year we celebrated Fred Schroeder who made 26 visits and Dwandari Ralanarko who made 14 visits. Phenomenal.

And, still considered amazing stars are Berend Van Hoorn (9), Samir Abdelmoaty and Stuart Harker (6). Pedro Alarcon, Piotr Krzywiec, Peter Lloyd, Xavier Moonan, and Igor Viegas all had 5 visits! Victor Vega, German Bayona, Raffaele di Cuia, Antonio Velasquez all had 4 visits, while Juan Llinas, Bill Maloney, Martin Oviedo, Jonathan Redfern, Anthony Salem, Ione Taylor and Scott Thornton all made 3 visits each.

Thank you for making this program as successful as it was this year. And thanks to all who made 1-2 visits, these really add up (we had 58!).

Region and Section Reports: Regions

- North Africa Bill Bosworth for Joe Versfelt and Dave
- Sub–Saharan
- Africa
- Latin America
- Eastern Europe

- Middle East
- Asia Pacific

• Canada report Wen Lin for Jean Hsieh

Sections 1. Eastern:

Pacific

2. Gulf Coast:

3. Mid-Continent

Ione Taylor Noelle Joy Purcell and Dallas Dunlap Robbie reported Douglas Davis (Rick Fritz) Michelle Judson Laura Mauro

5. Rocky Mountains Johnson

Conversion to an SIG

AAPG Staff talked about the conversion from a Committee to a Special Interest Group, both the process and the advantages.

IT Wish List, Still Needs Addressed

The "Wish List" for the VG program continues to remain our greatest desire for help from AAPG Headquarters and includes

- Map...showing where VGs are located, (a click goes to their contact information) where they have visited, where student chapters are and which have had a recent visit. A click on the SC gives contact information.
- VG topic file...we provided data a couple of years ago to allow SC and other universities to search by topic and be taken to VGs who lecture on those topics. This has not been done, would need updated now.

New Business

Fred Schroeder suggested to the Committee that we try doing some webinar outreach to students and offered to conduct a few to get this effort underway. Everyone thought it to be a good idea. The meeting adjourned at about 9 am.

Robbie Gries, co-chair

Young Professionals

This Annual Report of the Young Professionals Special Interest Group aims to provide a high-level overview of the activities that were organized in the 2016-2017 fiscal year. For further details, feel free to contact the SIG leadership committee chairs.

The 7th Young Professionals Leadership Summit was hosted in Houston, on October 13-15, 2016. Seven YPs from various Sections discussed the way forward for YP initiatives in AAPG. At the

written report Ricardo Vargas/Emily Llinas (web contact) János Csizmeg

Blanchard

written report

Samuel Akande

- Western Europe (web contact) Andrew Zolnai
 - Salim Al-Mahrougi Peter Grant for Darman
 - and Ralanarko

core of the YPLS program were the breakout sessions in which the YPs reviewed and discussed the four major focus areas (technical excellence, membership recruitment/retention, external partnerships, and development) that were established at the 2015 YPLS. Participants evaluated the success in each focus area, recommended what strategic items were completed, what items should be carried forward and any new initiatives that should be added. The participants also had the opportunity to contribute to the AAPG mid-year business meeting during the weekend.

At the Annual Convention and Exhibition in Houston on April 2-5, 2017, the Young Professionals organized a packed program. Sunday, the popular Meet and Greet drew a crowd of several hundred people prior to the Opening Ceremony and Icebreaker reception. Later that evening, the YP Networking Reception, generously sponsored by Noble Energy and Shell, drew over 100 people for lively discussions with new and old friends. YPs were also on hand to act as mentors as part of the Student Career Seminar held on Monday. Finally, on Wednesday, a special session was hosted by the YPs and DPA. The session, "Future of Energy: Essential Tools for the Next Generation of Geoscientists," brought together a rich collection of career-oriented talks for a packed audience.

Communication with the membership is another key task of the SIG leadership committee which we accomplish through our monthly ProTracks article in the *AAPG Explorer*, as well as by maintaining an active online presence on Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, Instagram, and the brand new AAPG website. This year, the committee has focused on updating the membership on the SIG's major focus areas. ProTracks articles like "SIGs and TIGs Open to Nonmembers," "Canada Region YPs Continue Momentum," "The ABCs of DPA for YPs," and "A Win-Win for Science and Students: YPs Hold First One Day Tech Conference" directly address the many initiatives coming from the YP SIG to grow, engage, and retain members. Additionally, the YPs have been very proactive in alerting not only the YP SIG members, but the entire AAPG membership, of the newly established mechanism for joining the SIGs and TIGs.

Last but not least, the committee has an important role as a conduit for sharing information between the Sections and Regions about the activities that are organized by the global network of YP Chapters, as well as at Section, Region and local society events. YP Chapters have been extremely busy engaging their members and furthering the mission of the YPs. Here is a taste of the activities that our groups have engaged in this fiscal year:

- Africa Region Leadership series in conjunction with NAPE interviewing a variety of high profile industry and professional leaders; geology outreach program to elementary high schools
- Asia/Pacific Region Technical workshop series covering topics such as coalbed methane and EOR; YP Leadership symposium; free MBA courses to YPs in employment transition
- Canada Region Speaker series program in partnership with Canadian SEG and CSPG; multiple volunteer and social events
- Europe Region Multiple field trips and short courses in London, Bucharest, and

the Netherlands; career talk series at multiple universities

- Latin America and Caribbean Region Host for the 2016 ICE in Cancun. Held a Meet and Greet and leadership program; activated 6 YP Chapters
- Middle East Region Multiple combined student events in partnership with EAGE and SEG.
- Eastern Section Regional Meet & Greet and networking event at the section meeting
- Gulf Coast Section Multiple networking events; short course on geosteering in partnership with HGS NeoGeos; organized and hosted YP Tech Conference
- Mid-Continent Section 5th annual YP Energy Forum in collaboration with SPE and YPE with over 350 attendees
- Pacific Section Regional Meet & Greet and networking event at the PS/RMS joint section meeting in Las Vegas
- Rocky Mountain Section Speaker series and networking events
- Southwest Section Numerous networking events including hosting the Dallas Geological Society Crawfish Boil; tremendous representation on local society leadership teams (DGS will have eight YPs on the Board)

Going forward, the YP SIG will continue to concentrate on the four focus areas that were revisited and revised from the 7th annual YPLS as well as to continue to meet the needs of our members in a challenged economic environment.

Jonathan Allen and Meredith Faber, Chairs

Association Awards

Sidney Powers Memorial Award

The Sidney Powers Memorial Award (AAPG'S most distinguished award) is a gold medal given in recognition of distinguished and outstanding contributions to, or achievements in, petroleum geology.

1945 – Wallace E. Pratt 1947 – Alexander Deussen 1948 – A. I. Levorsen 1950 – Everette L. DeGolyer 1951 – Max Steineke 1952 – K. C. Heald 1953 – Frederic H. Lahee 1954 – George Martin Lees 1956 – William Embry Wrather 1957 — J. P. D. Hull 1958 – Paul Weaver 1959 – Raymond C. Moore 1960 - Henry V. Howe 1961 – Clarence L. Moody 1962 – Lewis G. Weeks 1963 – Hollis D. Hedberg 1964 – Edgar W. Owen 1965 – Victor Elvert Monnett 1966 – William B. Heroy, Sr. 1967 – Carey Croneis 1968 - Maurice Ewing 1969 — Ira H. Cram, Sr. 1970 – Frank R. CLark 1971 – Frank A. Morgan 1972 – Morgan J. Davis, Sr. 1973 – Gordon I. Atwater 1974 – G. Moses Knebel 1975 – Dean A. McGee 1976 – W. Dow Hamm 1977 – Michel T. Halbouty 1978 — Kenneth H. Crandall 1979 – William Hirst Curry, Jr. 1980 – Kenneth K. Landes 1981 – Mason L. Hill 1982 – Daniel A. Busch 1983 — Grover E. Murray 1984 - Robert J. Weimer 1985 — J. Ben Carsey 1986 – Merrill W. Haas 1987 – James E. Wilson 1988 – Rufus J. LeBlanc, Sr. 1989 – Hugh Neumann Frenzel 1990 – John T. Galey 1991 – John E. Kilkenny 1992 – Sherman A. Wengerd 1993 – Robert R. Berg 1994 – William L. Fisher 1995 – John D. Haun 1996 – Bernold M. Hanson

1997 – Robert D. Gunn 1998 – Albert W. Bally 1999 – Norman H. Foster 2000 – Gerald M. Friedman 2001 – Robert M. Sneider 2002 – James L. Wilson 2003 - Peter R. Vail 2004 - Lawrence W. Funkhouser 2005 – Kenneth W. Glennie 2006 – Robert M. Mitchum, Jr. 2007 – Arnold H. Bouma 2008 - Fred F. Meissner 2009 – Marlan W. Downey 2010 – L. Frank Brown, Jr. 2011 – John W. Shelton 2012 – Koenraad J. Weber 2013 – Dietrich H. Welte 2014 – Ernest A. Mancini 2015 – Paul M."Mitch" Harris 2016 – Paul E. Potter 2017 – Lawrence D. Meckel, Jr.

Michel T. Halbouty Outstanding Leadership Award

Michel T. Halbouty Outstanding Leadership Award (AAPG's second most distinguished award, second to the Sidney Powers Memorial Award) is given each year by the Association in recognition of outstanding and exceptional leadership in the petroleum geosciences.

2007 — John J. Amoruso 2008 — James A. Gibbs 2009 — M. Ray Thomasson 2010 — Patrick J. F. Gratton 2011 — Daniel L. Smith 2012 — Robbie R. Gries 2013 — Stephen A. Sonnenberg 2014 — Peter R. Rose 2015 — Alfredo Eduardo Guzmán 2016 — Scott W. Tinker 2017 — Edward D. Dolly

Honorary Member Award

Honorary membership is bestowed upon persons who have distinguished themselves by their service and devotion to the science and profession of petroleum geology and the Association.

2017 Recipients

Katharine "Lee" Avary

David R. Cook Steven M. Goolsby Leslie B. Magoon W. C. "Rusty" Riese James P. Rogers

Mahmoud Abdul-Bagi, 2003 Adekunle A. Adesida, 2012 Adebayo O. Akinpelu, 2010 Ibrahim A. Al-Jallal, 2012 Hussain M. Alotaibi, 2016 Abdulrahman Alsharahan, 2015 John Armentrout, 2014 John J. Amoruso, 1987 Albert W. Bally, 1986 William J. Barrett, 2015 István Bérczi, 2014 Lee T. Billingsley, 2012 Richard S. Bishop, 2006 George R. Bole, 1999 Dudley W. Bolyard, 2012 Louis C. Bortz, 1988 James "Jim" Brooks, 1993* John R. V. Brooks, 1997* Martha Lou Broussard, 2004 David G. Campbell, 1995 Elizabeth B. Campen, 2009 Paul A. Catacosinos, 2000 Donald D. Clarke, 2014 Stewart Chuber, 2004 James M. Coleman, 2002 Robert L. Countryman, 2011 Robert D. Cowdery, 1987 Brenda K. Cunningham, 2001 Edward K. David, 2005 Herbert G. Davis, 1986 Gerard J. Demaison, 1995 Rebecca Lee Dodge, 2016 Edward D. Dolly, 2007 Wallace G. Dow, 2015 Bernard C. Duval, 1995* George Eynon, 2008 William L. Fisher, 1990 Peter T. Flawn, 1983 Michael Forrest, 2016 Lawrence W. Funkhouser, 1984 Lee C. Gerhard, 1997 James A. Gibbs, 1995 Ned (E. E.) Gilbert, 2001 Robert N. Ginsburg, 1991 William E. Gipson, 1991 Kenneth W. Glennie, 2003 Claus Heinrich Graf, 1996* Patrick J. F. Gratton, 2002 Willard R. Green, 1998 Robbie Rice Gries, 1998 Walter P. Grün, 2003* Robert D. Gunn, 1983 Jeanne E. Harris, 2013

*Distinguished Achievement Awardee

Paul M. Harris, 2012 Frank W. Harrison, Jr., 1986 James Austin Hartman, 1992 John D. Haun, 1984 David H. Hawk, 2015 Christopher P. M. Heath, 2005 Martin D. Hewitt, 2014 G. Warfield "Skip" Hobbs, 2005 John R. Hogg, 2010 Terry L. Hollrah, 2006 Myron K. Horn, 1997 Robert R. Jordan, 1993 John G. Kaldi, 2009 Barry J. Katz, 2011 John R. Kerns, 1993 Hans H. Krause, 1998* Susan M. Landon, 2000 Roberto A. Leigh, 1996* Donald W. Lewis, 2008 Desheng Li, 1994* Robert Ğ. Lindblom, 1999 Peter M. Lloyd, 2008 John C. Lorenz, 2015 Ernest A. Mancini, 2008 Anibal R. Martinez, 1983* James S. McGhay, 2014 Lawrence D. Meckel, 2016 Marcio Rocha Mello, 1998* Daniel F. Merriam, 1996 Richard F. Meyer, 1987 Robert M. Mitchum, Jr., 2000 Raul Mosmann, 2002 D. Keith Murray, 1988 J. Michael Party, 2009 Douglas G. Patchen, 2004 Alain Perrodon, 1995* Kenneth E. Peters, 2013 M. Dane Picard, 1994 George B. Pichel, 1991 Edward B. Picou, Jr., 2002 Lewis S. "Stan" Pittman, 2001 Kay L. Pitts, 2015 R. Randy Ray, 2011 Peter R. Rose, 2002 Wolfgang Schlager, 1999* Harrison Hagan Schmitt, 2006 Nahum Schneidermann, 1994 Valary L. Schulz, 2016 John W. Shelton, 1990 Roger M. Slatt, 2003 Carl J. Smith, 2001 Daniel L. Smith, 2007 Stephen A. Sonnenberg, 2008 Bill St. John, 1988 Philip H. Stark, 2012 Charles A. Sternbach, 2011 Donald Sherwood Stone, 1994 Paul M. Strunk, 1999 M. Ray Thomasson, 2003 Jack C. Threet, 2008 Scott W. Tinker, 2015 Bernard P. Tissot, 1987 Harrison Lee Townes, 1997

Peter R. Vail, 1991 Arthur M. Van Tyne, 1996 Steven L. Veal, 2011 Koenraad Weber, 2004* Robert J. Weimer, 1982 Larry D. Woodfork, 1990 Pinar O. Yilmaz, 2010 Donald L. Zieglar, 1986

Deceased Honorary Members with Year of Election or Year of Award

Abdulla Al-Naim, 2013 John Emery Adams, 1966 Gordon I. Atwater, 1969 Fritz L. Aurin, 1960 Andrew D. Baillie, 1990 Thomas D. Barber, 1997 Leonidas T. Barrow, 1959 N. Wood Bass, 1961 Ted L. Bear, 1988 B. Warren Beebe, 1966 Alfred H. Bell, 1962 Allan Parnell Bennison, 1999 Robert R. Berg, 1985 D. L. Blackstone, Jr., 1990 Richard R. Bloomer, 1987 Arnold H. Bouma, 2007 Leslie Bowling, 1975 Don R. Boyd, 1989 Carl C. Branson, 1973 Jules Braunstein, 1980 John M. Browning, 1985 George S. Buchanan, 1965 Daniel A. Busch, 1978 H. P. Bybee, 1956 M. R. Campbell, 1934 Carlos Walter M. Campos, 1992 Joe Cannon, 1994 A. T. "Toby" Carleton, 2000 Everett Carpenter, 1958 J. Ben Carsey, 1966 Arlo E. Childs, 1970 H. Victor Church, 1987 Frank R. Clark, 1958 Leslie M. Clark, 1976 Robey H. Clark, 1985 George V. Cohee, 1963 Frank B. Conselman, 1970 Kenneth H. Crandall, 1972 Ira H. Cram, Sr., 1964 Carey Croneis, 1965 William H. Curry, Jr., 1973 Doris S. M. Curtis, 1983 N. H. Darton, 1938 Morgan J. Davis, Sr., 1964 Ralph E. Davis, 1960 L. Courtney Decius, 1975 C. E. Decker, 1927 Ronald K. DeFord, 1965 Wallace de Witt, Jr., 1999 Thomas W. Dibblee, Jr., 1996 E. L. DeGolyer, 1944 Alex Deussen, 1953 Parke A. Dickey, 1989

Fred A. Dix, 1986 Carroll E. Dobbin, 1957 Charles F. Dodge III, 1999 Robert H. Dott, Sr., 1962 Marlan W. Downey, 2007 E. T. Dumble, 1926 John E. "Brick" Elliott, 1970 Samuel P. Ellison, 1982 Elmer W. Ellsworth, 1972 W. H. Emmons, 1946 Maurice Ewing, 1968 Norman L. Falcon, 1973 John L. Ferguson, 1969 Norman H. Foster, 1993 Hugh N. Frenzel, 1982 Gerald Manfred Friedman, 1990 H. B. Fuqua, 1983 John T. Galley, 1980 John E. Galley, 1983 G. C. Gester, 1949 George R. Gibson, 1973 August Goldstein, Jr., 1981 H. B. Goodrich, 1929 C. N. Gould, 1943 Howard R. Gould, 1979 Cecil H. Green, 1993 George C. Grow Jr., 1988 Eduardo J. Guzmán, 1972 Michel T. Halbouty, 1969 Dollie R. Hall, 1963 W. Dow Hamm, 1967 Marcus A. Hanna, 1962 Bernold M. Hanson, 1984 Charles J. Hares, 1959 G. D. Harris, 1935 T. S. Harrison, 1956 Merrill W. Haas, 1979 Roy T. Hazzard, 1959 John C. Hazzard, 1973 Kenneth C. Heald, 1957 Hollis D. Hedberg, 1967 Thomas A. Hendricks, 1971 William B. Heroy, 1957 William B. Heroy, Jr., 2001 Mason L. Hill, 1966 Melvin J. Hill, 1979 R. T. Hill, 1926 John M. Hills, 1980 William J. Hilseweck, 1969 Harold W. Hoots, 1974 Henry V. Howe, 1967 J. V. Howell, 1956 M. King Hubbert, 1974 J. P. D. Hull, 1951 George S. Hume, 1954 V. C. Illing, 1960 James R. Jackson, Jr., 1982 H. R. Johnson, 1953 Percy E. (Peter) Kent, 1976 John E. Kilkenny, 1972 Robert E. King, 1970 Robert E. Klabzuba, 1992 Robert M. Kleinpell, 1973

*Distinguished Achievement Awardee

Hugh Douglas Klemme, 1991 G. Moses Knebel, 1965 Samuel H. Knight, 1959 Edward Koester, 1971 Frank E. Kottlowski, 1985 Hans G. Kugler, 1968 F. H. Lahee, 1947 Kenneth K. Landes, 1962 A. C. Lawson, 1937 Rufus J. LeBlanc, 1981 M. M. Leighton, 1950 A. I. Levorsen, 1957 James O. Lewis, 1986 Ray C. Lewis, 1993 Theodore A. Link, 1962 John P. Lockridge, 1987 E. R. Lloyd, 1950 John David Love, 1995 Charles J. Mankin, 2000 John A. Masters, 1996 Leonard F. McCollum, 1974 Charles J. Mankin, 2000 John A. Masters, 1996 Dean A. McGee, 1989 Duncan A. McNaughton, 1988 Robert E. Megill, 1993 Maurice G. Mehl, 1961 Fred F. Meissner, 2001 Lee Hillard Meltzer, 1983 W. C. Mendenhall, 1935 Willis G. Meyer, 1984 Harry A. Miller, 1985 Ralph LeRoy Miller, 1988 Marcus E. Milling, 1998 H. D. Miser, 1948 V. E. Monnett, 1955 Raul Mosmann, 2002 Clarence L. Moody, 1956 Graham B. Moody, 1962 John D. Moody, 1972 Raymond C. Moore, 1957 Robert B. Moran, 1959 Frank A. Morgan, 1961 Harold T. Morley, 1968 William R. Muehlberger, 1995 Grover E. Murray, 1970 Roelof J. Murris, 1995* Jerry Bowers Newby, 1967 Arne R. Nielsen, 1992 Gordon B. Oakeshott, 1981 W. W. Orcutt, 1926 Ezequiel Ordonez, 1935 Edgar W. Owen, 1960 Ben H. Parker, 1966 John M. Parker, 1987 James A. Peterson, 1996 Thomas Hughes Philpott, 1993 Max G. Pitcher, 1994 Wallace E. Pratt, 1957 R. D. Reed, 1939 Eugene F. "Bud" Reid, 1991 John L. Rich, 1954 David G. Roberts, 2001 John W. Rold, 2006

John T. Rouse, 1971 David G. Roberts, 2001 John W. Rold, 2006 Edward C. Roy, Jr., 1993 Eric A. Rudd, 1992* R. Dana Russell, 1976 R. D. Salisbury, 1919 E. F. Schramm, 1956 Charles Schuchert, 1934 E. H. Sellards, 1946 C. L. Severy, 1958 Laurence L. Sloss, 1981 G. O. Smith, 1920 Robert M. Sneider, 1994 William C. Spooner, 1958 Hans Stille, 1937 J. A. Taff, 1934 Charles H. Taylor, 1961 John A. Taylor, 1982 Daniel J. Tearpock, 2013 W. Taylor Thom, Jr., 1958 Don F. Tobin, 1998 Arthur C. Trowbridge, 1958 Daniel Trumpy, 1964 Edd R. Turner, 1982 Marion O. Turner, 1984 W. H. Twenhofel, 1946 J. A. Udden, 1927 E. O. Ulrich, 1936 Martin Van Couvering, 1967 W. A. J. M. van der Gracht, 1936 F. M. Van Tuyl, 1949 Walter A. Ver Wiebe, 1955 H. H. von Hofer, 1924 William A. Waldschmidt, 1979 Robert F. Walters, 1987 Theron Wasson, 1960 Paul Weaver, 1956 Lewis George Weeks, 1967 Sherman A. Wengerd, 1977 David White, 1919 I. C. White, 1926 James E. Wilson, Jr., 1977 James Lee Wilson, 1987 W. G. Woolnough, 1941 W. E. Wrather, 1943 Peter A. Ziegler, 2009

Norman H. Foster Outstanding Explorer Award

The Norman H. Foster Outstanding Explorer Award (formerly the Outstanding Explorer Award 2002–2011) is given in recognition of distinguished and outstanding achievement in exploration for etroleum or mineral resources, by members who have shown a consistent pattern of exploratory success, and with an intended emphasis on recent discovery. 2002 — Richard W. Beardsley 2003 – William J. Barrett 2004 – Clayton H. Riddell 2005 – John P. Lockridge 2006 — Richard L. "Dick" Findley 2007 — Dan B. Steward 2008 – Dudley J. Hughes 2009 – Michael J. Johnson 2010 – John Amoruso, J. Denny Bartell Larry Bartell 2011 – Douglas K. Strickland 2012 – Dan A. Hughes 2013 – William A. Žagorski 2014 – Orion L. Skinner 2015 – Hans Christen Rønnevik 2016 - Richard K. Stoneburner 2017 - Terry J. Mather

Robert R. Berg Outstanding Research Award

2009 – Bradford E. Prather
2010 – Martin P. A. Jackson
2011 – Ole Jacob Martinsen
2012 – Henry W. Posamentier
2013 – Ronald A. Nelson
J. Frederick Sarg
2014 – Kevin M. Bohacs
Robert G. Loucks
2015 – Kitty L. Milliken
Mark D. Zoback
2016 – Michael D. Lewan
Quinn R. Passey
2017 – Julie A. LeFever

Michel T. Halbouty Memorial Human Needs Award

The Michel T. Halbouty Memorial Human Needs Award was given 1972–2004 as AAPG's third highest Award to honor an individual for outstanding application of geology to the benefit of human needs and to recognize scientific excellence.

1972 – Wallace E. Pratt
1973 – Hollis Dow Hedberg
1974 – Cecil H. Green
1975 – Michel T. Halbouty
1976 – Lewis G. Weeks
1977 – Martin Van Couvering
1978 – Vincent E. McKelvey
1979 – M. Gordon Frey
1980 – Creighton A. Burk
1981 – Thomas W. Dibblee, Jr.
1982 – David M. Evans
1983 – Harrison H. Schmitt
1984 – Dean A. McGee
1985 – Leonard F. McCollum
1986 – Eugene F. Reid

*Distinguished Achievement Awardee

1987 — Richard P. Sheldon 1988 – Victor E. Oppenheim 1989 – Guillermo P. Salas Guerra 1990 – Hans D. Knipping 1991 – Roy M. Huffington 1992 – Donald F. Todd 1993 – Gordon B. Oakeshott 1994 – George P. Mitchell 1995 – Gabriel Dengo 1996 – Farouk El-Baz 1997 – Raymond A. Price 1998 - Robert S. Yeats 1999 – Philip J. Currie 2000 – Thomas L. Wright 2001 – Robert Calvin Milici 2002 – John A. Reinemund 2003 – Rex Monahan 2004 – Hugh Davies 2005 - No Recipient 2006 - No Recipient

Distinguished Service Award

The Distinguished Service Award is a walnut plaque that is presented annually to those who have distinguished themselves in service to AAPG. 1971 – August Goldstein, Jr. 1972 – Howard R. Gould 1973 – John D. Haun Leslie Bowling 1974 – John T. Galey 1975 – Jules Braunstein Robert J. Weimer 1976 – James R. Jackson, Jr. 1977 – George V. Cohee Samuel P. Ellison, Jr. 1978 – Robert H. Dott, Sr. Frank Gouin 1979 – George Copernicus Grow, Jr. Thomas C. Hiestand John C. Maher 1980 – John E. Galley John W. Shelton 1981 – Bernold M. Hanson Frank E. Kottlowski Ralph L. Miller Marion Orville Turner 1982 – Donald W. Axford Garth W. Caylor William L. Fisher Herbert G. Davis Robert L. Fuchs Robert J. Gutru Richard F. Meyer 1983 – Don R. Boyd Fred A. Dix, Jr. James O. Lewis D. Keith Murray George B. Pichel Donald L. Zieglar

1984 – Dudley Harold Cardwell Robert H. Dott, Jr. John P. Lockridge Eric A. Rudd Grant Steele 1985 – Thomas D. Barber Norman H. Foster George S. Galbraith James A. Hartman James S. MacDonald William R. Moran Anthony Reso 1986 – Allan P. Bennison Louis C. Bortz Charles F. Dodge III Myron K. Horn Roscoe E. Shutt 1987 — A. T. "Toby" Carleton James A. Gibbs John W. Harbaugh Daniel F. Merriam Bill St. John Larry D. Woodfork 1988 – James M. Forgotson, Jr. Gerald Manfred Friedman Robert R. Johnston Robert R. Jordan John R. Kerns Jack P. Martin John A. Masters 1989 – George R. Bole Martha Lou Broussard Clemont H. Bruce David G. Campbell Lee C. Gerhard Scott J. Lysinger William H. Matthews III 1990 – James A. Helwig Michael E. "Mike" Hriskevich Lewis S. "Stan" Pittman William H. Roberts III Edward C. Roy, Jr. Nahum Schneidermann **Richard Steinmetz** 1991 – Dudley W. Bolyard Robbie Rice Gries George C. Hardin, Jr. Jerome J. C. Ingels Edward D. Pittman Robert M. Sneider Don F. Tobin 1992 – Edward A. Beaumont Steven H. Harris Christopher P. M. Heath Robert G. Lindblom James A. Peterson Phillip E. Playford* 1993 – Paul A. Catacosinos John C. "Jack" Dunlap Mateu Esteban* Gay L. Harmann Larre Hugh M. Looney

Lucien Montadert*

Wolfgang Schlager* George D. Severson Paul M. Strunk Thomas L. Wright 1994 - Charles S. Hutchison* Murray Johnstone* R. Pratjatna Koesoemadinata* Susan Longacre Edward McFarlan, Jr. G. A. S. Nayoan* Khalid Ngaĥ* James P. Rogers John D. Sistrunk, Jr. Carl J. Smith Arthur M. Van Tyne 1995 – Richard S. Bishop Brenda K. Cunningham Edward K. David Samuel Arthur Friedman Kenneth Jinghwa Hsu* Susan M. Landon A. John Martin* Charles R. (Chuck) Noll M. Ray Thomasson Peter A. Ziegler* 1996 – Pablo Cruz-Helu* Ashton F. Embry George Eynon Jeffrey C. Greenawalt Gary É. Henry Gustavas Warfield Hobbs IV Maria Antonieta Lorente* Rafael Sanchez-Montes de Oca* Peter R. Rose Roger M. Slatt Carlos Maria Urien* 1997 – Lee T. Billingsley Stewart Chuber Walter P. Grun* Terry L. Hollrah Frank Horvath* John George Kaldi* Susan M. Morrice Emiliano Mutti* David G. Roberts* Dan L. Smith Anthony Tankard 1998 – Kevin T. Biddle Patrick J. F. Gratton C. Dennis Irwin, Jr. David A. L. Jenkins Brian D. Keith Hans H. Krause Celso Fernando Lucchesi* Raul Mosmann* F. Pierce Pratt Edward G. Purdy* 1999 – Abdulla H. Al-Naim* Jean Dercourt* Richard Hardman* Ed W. Heath James A. Noel Roy D. Nurmi Douglas Gene Patchen

*Special Commendation Awardee

Edward B. Picou, Jr. Stephen A. Sonnenberg 2000 - Edward D. Dolly Peter M. Lloyd* J. Michael Party Robert T. Sellars, Jr. Robert C. Shoup Dietrich Welte* Pinar Oya Yilmaz 2001 — Elizabeth B. Campen Chuck Caughey Ian Derek Collins Robert L. Countryman Ben D. Hare Jean R. Lemmon Tom Mairs Wolfgang E. Schollnberger 2002 – Thomas S. Ahlbrandt Jeffrey Aldrich Donaĺd D. Clarke John R. Hogg 2003 – Norbert E. Cygan Donald W. Lewis Steven L. Veal Paul Weimer 2004 - Royce P. Carr Pete G. Gray Jeanne E. Harris Barry J. Katz Lowell K. Lischer Deborah K. Sacrey 2005 — Adebaya Akinpelu Thomás C. Chidsey, Jr. Thomas E. Ewing Richard G. Green Gerald E. Harrington R. Randy Ray Charles Alan Sternbach Jack C. Threet Scott W. Tinker 2006 - Martin D. Hewitt Neil F. Hurley John George Kaldi Larry C. Knauer Jeffrey W. Lund 2007 — Adekunle A. Adesida Alfredo E. Guzman Andrew Hurst John C. Lorenz Eric P. Mason Valary L. Schulz 2008 - Katharine Lee Avary John (Jack) D. Edwards Barry A. Goldstein Douglas C. Peters 2009 – Alistair R. Brown Larry L. Jones Mike J. Lakin Dalton F. Lackman Kenneth M. Mallon Randi S. Martinsen Robert C. Mummery John E. Ritter Stephen L. Shaw Jack H. West

2010 – Martin M. Cassidy Rebecca L. Dodge Bob A. Hardage Dwight "Clint" Moore Terence G. O'Hare Craig W. Reynolds John W. Robinson 2011 – Deborah E. Ajakaiye Herman Darman Rick L. Ericksen Gretchen M. Gillis Gina B. Godfrey Sigrunn Johnsen Walter C. "Rusty" Riese 2012 – Edith C. Allison Susan M. Cunningham David A. Dolph Paul F. Hoffman Alain-Yves Huc William A. Morgan Adedoja R. Ojelabi Victor H. Vega Mark L. Wilson 2013 – Eugene L. Ames III Mark J. Gallagher Frances J. Hein Joseph J. Lambiase Stephen D. Levine Brian E. Lock Richard A. Lorentz, Jr. William C. Stephens Linda R. Sternbach Laura C. Zahm 2014 – Hussain M. Al-Otaibi Donna S. Anderson William P. Bosworth Peter Burri Michael R. Canich Jr. David R. Cook Mark Cooper Bret J. Fossum Steven M. Goolsby 2015 – Ronald F. Broadhead Ross A. Clark Denise M. Cox John Dolson Meredith Faber William S. Houston Mark W. Longman John A. Minch James F. Reilly Gabor C. Tari Peter Wigley 2016 – Abdulkader M. Afifi Sa'id Al-Hajri Paul J. English Peter Hennings Arthur H. Johnson Stephen E. Laubach Geir Lunde Terrilyn M. Olson Debra Purifoy Osborne 2017 – Fowzia Hussain Abdullah Anwar M. Al-Beaiji Sylvia M. C. Anjos

Mary Broussard Richard D. Fritz Creties D. Jenkins Kurt Neher Robert N. Ryan, Jr. Lawrence H. Wickstrom

Grover E. Murray Memorial Distinguished Educator Award

The Grover E. Murray Memorial Distinguished Educator Award (formerly Distinguished Educator Award) is given to recognize distinguished and outstanding contributions to geological education including, but not limited to, teaching and counseling of students at the university level. Funded by Dr. and Mrs. Grover Murray, this award can also be given for education of the public and management of educational programs.

1995 – James Lee Wilson 1996 – Gerald M. Friedman L. L. Sloss Robert J. Weimer 1997 – George B. Asquith Robert Louis Folk Harold G. Reading 1998 – Gerard V. Middleton Lloyd C. Pray 1999 – D. L. Blackstone, Jr. Peter R. Vail Roger G. Walker 2000 — Robert R. Berg John D. Haun Ernest A. Mancini 2001 – JohnW. Harbaugh Clyde H. Moore Charles R. Stelck 2002 – Zuhair Al-Shaieb William R. Muehlberger Paul E. Potter 2003 – Albert V. Carozzi Frank G. Ethridge 2004 – Knut O. Bjorlykke William E. Galloway Andrew D. Miall Edward C. Roy, Jr. 2005 – Aureal T. Cross Fred Franke Meissner Paul Weimer 2006 – G. Randy Keller Brian E. Lock Roger M. Slatt John Edward Warme 2007 — Janok P. Bhattacharya A. Eugene Fritsche Stephan A. Graham

- 2008 Robert S. Gray S. George Pemberton
- 2009 J. Frederick Read
- Finn Surlyk 2010 – Wayne M. Ahr Eric A. Erslev
- Murray K. Gingras 2011 — Lawrence D. Meckel Ronald J. Steel
- 2012 Andrew Hurst Howard D. Johnson
- 2013 Carlton E. Brett
- John R. Underhill 2014 – Joseph A. Cartwright Gregor P. Eberli Charles Kerans
- Donald R. Lowe 2015 — Samuel O. Akande Donald Wilkin Boyd James O. Puckette V. Paul Wright
- 2016 Brenda L. Kirkland Xiaomin Zhu 2017 — Norman J. Hyne
- Carl L. Johnson

Harrison Schmitt Award

The Harrison Schmitt Award recognizes individuals or organizations that, for a variety of reasons, do not qualify for other Association honors and awards. In 2011 the name of the award was changed from the Special Award to the Harrison Schmitt Award.

- 1973 Harrison H. "Jack" Schmitt (for lunar exploration)
- 1974 Marcel and Conrad Schlumberger (posthumously) (for development of electrical logging)
- 1990 John F. Bookout (for excellence in exploration leadership)
- 1991 Norman H. Foster and Edward A. Beaumont (for work on the Treatise of Petroleum Geology)
- 1995 James Wood Clarke (for English translation/publication of geological information from Soviet Union and Russia)
- 1996 Wesley G. Bruer (for adding Oregon to the list of producing states with the 1979 discovery of the 70 bcf Mist gas field)
- 1996 Norman D. Newell (for paleoecological studies of Permian Reef complex of W. Texas and organic evolution)
- 1997 Marsha A. Barber (for development of K-12 curricula and teacher training to improve public understanding of energy issues)
- 1997 Eugene M. Shoemaker (for transforming meteor impacts into

an accepted geologic process with implications for terrestrial geology and evolution)

- 1997 Paul G. Benedum, Jr. (for leadership of the Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation)
- 1997 Robert E. Megill (for showing petroleum geologists how to express their ideas and cope with their science through the use of petroleum economics)
- 1998 Fred A. Dix, Jr. (for dedicated leadership of the AAPG from 1973 to 1996)
- 1999 Isaac J. Crumblý (for leadership in creating a technical workforce for the nation's energy industry)
- 1999 Sarah G. Stanley (for leadership in the development of public centers for workstation training)
- 2000 Arthur R. Green (for visionary work to develop integrated geoscience and commitment to deliver these products to the geoscience community)
- 2000 William T. Smith (for outstanding achievement as a working petroleum geologist and oil industry executive)
- 2001 Kenneth Dale Owen and David L. Rice (for their efforts in restoring the 19th century New Harmony scientific community in Indiana)
- 2001 Richard Warren (for his commitment to the oil industry while facing personal affliction with fortitude)
- 2001 J. C. "Jay" Gallagher (posthumously) (for the successful evolution of the International Pavilion)
- 2002 Emmanuel Tamesis (for contributions to the education of geologists and for achievements in Philippine petroleum exploration)
- 2003 Waverly Person (for contributions to the field of earthquake studies and establishment of the National Earthquake Information Center)
- 2004 Dietrich H. Welte (for contributions in petroleum geochemistry and numerical modeling of petroleum systems)
- 2005 John W. Gibson, Jr. (for his contribution to AAPG's legacy on ethics)
- 2006 Jorge Ferrer (for efforts to improve international communications)

Roy H. Gabrielsen (for leadership of academic and industrial petroleum research)

- 2007 Richard D. Fritz (for visionary leadership and stalwart management of AAPG's scientific and business activities) Marcus E. Milling (posthumously) (for leading the American Geological Institute to national prominence in earth science education, public geoscience outreach and government relations.
- 2008 Nikolai V. Lopatin (for recognizing his lifelong contribution to petroleum geochemistry and establishing some of the most important principles of petroleum maturation and migration) Steven L. Veal (for contributing to the AAPG over the past two decades, including service to HoD, DEG, Conventions and the Executive Committee)
- 2009 Alexi E. Kontorovich Akif Ali Narimanov
- 2010 Robert W. Allen George P. Mitchell
- 2011 Anthony Doré Myron K. Horn
- 2012 Jill Stevens
- 2013 George B. Asquith
- Martin G. Lockley
- 2014 No Award
- 2015 Anita Harris (For her contributions to geology and petroleum exploration through her work in conodont biostratigraphy and the development of the color alteration index (CAI).)
- 2016 ? Gary Burchfeld (For flawlessly documenting AAPG and its members, volunteers, leaders, and honorees as they advance the science of geology, promote technology, and inspire high professional conduct)
- 2016 William Aubrey Cobban (Bill Cobban was an exceptional field collector, geologist, paleontologist, biostratigrapher, mapmaker, mentor who made the biostratigraphy of the Western Interior marine Cretaceous clear and understandable)
- 2017 Julia Gardner (Julia Anna Gardner was a remarkable and avid explorer, a brave warrior, and deeply humane human being whose expertise in multiple areas

was profoundly utilized) Zhongjian Qiu (For pioneering work leading to numerous major oil and gas discoveries and outstanding leadership in petroleum exploration in China for over six decades)

Public Service Award

The Public Service Award is a walnut plaque bearing the recipient's name, the date, and citation. It is given to recognize contributions of members to public affairs and to encourage geologists to take a more active part in public affairs.

- 1971 Dewey F. Bartlett 1972 – William T. Pecora
- 1972 Ian Campbell
- 1974 Dean A. McGee
- 1975 Lee C. Lamar
- 1976 No Recipient
- 1977 William J. Sherry
- 1978 George T. Abell
- 1979 A. V. Jones, Jr.
- 1980 G. Frederick Shepherd
- 1981 Wilson M. Laird
- 1982 Wallace W. Hagan Richard A. Jahns
- 1983 Daniel N. Miller, Jr.
- John B. Patton 1984 — John Wesley Rold
- Joseph J. Simmons III
- 1985 James A. Barlow
- 1986 Robert D. Gunn
- Cliff J. Nolte 1987 – Jack G. Elam
- Fred L. Smith, Jr.
- 1988 Charles J. Mankin 1989 — John A. Taylor
- James W. Vanderbeek
- 1990 Cyril J. Perusek
- 1991 John David Love
- 1992 John H. Gray 1993 — Virgil E. Barnes
- Charles W. Spencer
- 1994 William Kennon McWilliams, Jr. Thomas Walsh Rollins
- 1995 Norbert E. Cygan Gerald G. L. Henderson
- 1996 Alan L. DeGood Robert G. H. Raynolds
- E. Gerald Rolf 1997 — Samuel T. Pees
- 1998 Mary Elizabeth Dowse David G. Rensink
- 1999 James E. Brooks John Robert Dewey
- Randy A. Foutch 2000 – John Harris Marshall, Jr. Alvin L. Schultz

- 2001 Patty Holyfield
- H. Leighton Steward
 - John S. Wold
- 2002 M. Lee Allison Lawrence H. Skelton
- 2003 Charles E. Brown II
- 2004 John C. Dolson
- 2005 John W. Hickenlooper
- 2006 Edward C. Roy, Jr.
- 2007 Peter T. Flawn
 - Lee C. Gerhard
 - Edward M. Warner
- 2008 Ashton F. Embry Douglas C. Rateliff
- 2009 Owen R. Hopkins
- 2010 Thomas C. Bergeon Ahmed N. El Barkooky William B. Harrison, III Tako Koning
- 2011 Mark J. Doelger
- 2012 No Recipient
- 2013 AlexS. Broun Jerome J. Cuzella Donald S. Van
- Nieuwenhuise
- 2014 John B. Curtis
- 2015 Logan MacMillan Timothy M. Ryan
- 2016 Lawrence Anna David F. Martineau
- 2017 Friends of Dinosaur Ridge W. Lynn Watney

Pioneer Award

The Pioneer Award is an oak plaque bearing the recipient's name, date and place to be given, and year of membership. It is given to long-standing members who have made significant contributions to the ssociation but have been unrecognized.

- 1997 Elliott H. Powers 1999 – Elizabeth Anne Elliott 2000 – Willam C. Gussow Frank P. Sonnenberg 2001 – No Recipient 2002 - Craig Ferris 2003 – Rushdi Said Robert M. Sanford 2004 – No Recipient 2005 – Philip W. Choquette 2006 – Frank Royse, Jr. 2007 – William H. Hunt 2008 – L. Frank Brown, Jr. 2009 – James D. Lowell 2010 – Thomas D. Barrow 2011 – J. Myles Bowen John S. Wold 2012 – Tim T. Schowalter 2013 - Robert E. Fox Paul R. Lamerson
- 2014 Vincent Matthews III Thomas L. Thompson

2015 – Ben Law 2016 – Lawrence A. McPeek 2017 – John Oty

Geosciences in the Media Award

Geosciences in the Media Award (formerly Journalism Award) is given each year to a person in recognition of notable journalistic achievement in any medium which contributes to public understanding of geology, energy resources, or the technology of oil and gas exploration. The recipient need not be a member of the Association.

1972 – James A. Clark 1973 – No Recipient 1974 – Max B. Skelton 1975 – William D. Smith 1976 – No Recipient 1977 – Philip H. Abelson 1978 – No Recipient 1979 - No Recipient 1980 — Walter Sullivan 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – John McPhee 1983 – Ron Redfern 1984 – James A. Michener 1985 — No Recipient 1986 — David Attenborough **Richard Gore** 1987 – John McPhee 1988 - No Recipient 1989 – Horst Heise Stephen Schwochow 1990 – William Rintoul 1991 – Robert T. Bakker 1992 – Richard F. "Rick" Williamson Daniel Yergin 1993 – Stephen Jay Gould 1994 – John R. Horner 1995 – Wallace R. Hansen 1996 – Lee C. Gerhard Linda Davis Harrar 1997 – Donald L. Baars John Paul Pitts 1998 – Walter Alvarez 1999 – Sarah Andrews 2000 – Walter Youngquist 2001 – Mountain Press 2002 - No Recipient 2003 – Ron Redfern Simon Winchester 2004 – Halfdan Carstens Halka Chronic 2005 – Bill Bryson 2006 – Michael Crichton 2007 — Michael J. Economides 2008 - Tyler Priest 2009 - No Recipient 2010 - No Recipient 2011 – Ronald C. Blakey Tom Zoellner

2012 – Nick Eyles 2013 – Kirk Johnson Ray Troll 2014 – Harry Lynch Scott W. Tinker Scott D. Sampson 2015 – Iain S. Stewart 2016 – Ben Gadd Kirk Johnson Ian Miller

2017 — Michael Collier

Young Professions Exemplary Service Award

Young Professionals Exemplary Service Award is given to members who have promoted growth, awareness, and expanded opportunities within the organization for young professionals. The award will help recognize the importance of AAPG volunteers dedicating themselves to helping inspire, retain and recruit future geoscientists within the Association as well as to the organization and profession in general. Funding for the award is provided by AAPG.

2017 — Aisha A. Al-Bulushi Catherine E. Campbell Nick Lagrillière Ryan Lemiski

Wallace E. Pratt Memorial Award

The Wallace E. Pratt Memorial Award (formerly a category of the President's Award) is to honor and eward the author (s) of the best AAPG Bulletin article published each calendar year. The cash award is \$1500.

- 1982 Roelof J. Murris
- 1983 James K. Crouch
- 1984 William E. Galloway David K. Hobda Kinji Magara
- 1985 Carr P. Dishroon, Jr. Dave Russell Kingston Philip A. Williams
- 1986 Tod P. Harding
- 1987 Tod P. Harding
- 1988 Shankar Mitra 1989 — Bernard P. Tissot
- Regis Pelet Philippe Ungerer
- 1990 Charles D. Winker Richard T. Buffler
- 1991 David Richard Dawson Boote Robert Bruce Kirk
- 1992 David Trowbridge Lawrence Mark A. Doyle Tom Aigner 1993 — Gerard J. Demaison Bradley J. Huizinga 1994 – Kevin Ť. Biddle Wolfgang Schlager Kurt W. Rudolph Terry L. Bush 1995 – Carlos A. Dengo Michael C. Corey 1996 – Charles Kerans F. Jerry Lucia Rainer K. Senger 1997 – F. Jerry Lucia 1998 – Ulisses Thibes Mello Garry D. Karner 1999 – John W. Robinson Peter J. McCabe 2000 – Karla E Tucker Paul M. "Mitch" Harris Richard C. Nolen-Hoeksema 2001 - Robert G. Loucks 2002 – John S. Bridge Robert S. Tye 2003 — Roger J. Barnaby Stephen C. Ruppel 2004 – Donald S. Stone 2005 – Hongliu Zeng Charles Kerans 2006 – Keith W. Shanley Robert M. Cluff John W. Robinson 2007 — Shankar Mitra Gerardo C. Figueroa Jesus H. Garcia Antonio M. Alvarado 2008 – Graham R. Davies Langhorne B. Smith, Jr. 2009 – Joe Cartwright Mads Huuse Andrew Aplin 2010 – David R. Pyles 2011 – William A. Ámbrose Tucker F. Hentz Florence Bonnaffee Robert G. Loucks L. Frank Brown, Jr. Fred P. Wang Eric C. Potter 2012 – Robert H. Lander Linda M. Bonnell 2013 – Andrew C. Aplin Joe H. S. Macquaker 2014 – Sonja Spasojevic Michael Gurnis 2015 – Kitty L. Milliken Mark D. Rudnicki David B. Awwiller Tongwei Zhang 2016 – Christopher A.-L. Jackson Daniel T. Carruthers Seshane N. Mahlo Omieari Briggs

2017 — Keith Shanley Robert M. Cluff

Robert H. Dott, Sr., Memorial Award

The Robert H. Dott, Sr., Memorial Award (formerly the President's Award) is to honor and reward the author/editor of the best Special Publication dealing with geology published by the Association. The cash award is \$500.

1945 – William E. Wallace 1946 – Horace G. Richards 1947 – Robert F. Walters 1948 – L. L. Sloss W. M. Laird 1949 – Sherman A. Wengerd 1950 - F. M. Swain Frank Reedy, Jr. 1951 – Walter B. Spangler Jahn J. Peterson 1952 – Raymond Siever 1953 – Donald F. Towse 1954 – Charles C. Bates 1955 — Paul V. Smith, Jr. 1956 – J. Law Robert H. Dott, Jr. 1957 – Robert H. Parker 1958 – John C. Ludwick William R. Walton 1959 – John M. Andrichuk 1960 – Robert L. Folk 1961 – Richard W. Fetzner 1962 – J. G. C. M. Fuller 1963 – P. G. Temple L. J. Perry 1964 – James M. Forgotson, Jr. 1965 - Harry V. Spooner, Jr. 1966 – Dietrich H. Welte 1967 - No Recipient 1968 – Ghansham D. Sharma 1969 – Leo F. LaPorte 1970 - Ernst Cloos 1971 – Peter Lehner 1972 – Hollis D. Hedberg 1973 – Mason L. Hill 1974 – Rufus J. LeBlanc 1975 – Ronald E. Wilcox Tod P. Harding Donald R. "Don" Seely 1976 – Daniel A. Busch 1977 – Edgar W. Owen 1978 – Tod P. Harding 1979 – Robert M. Mitchum, Jr. Peter R. Vail John B. Sangree 1980 – Bulletin Brian D. Evamy Jean Haremboure Peter Kamerling

William A. Knapp Felix A. Molloy Paul H. Rowlands Special Publication Peter A. Scholle 1981 – Bulletin Michael A. Arthur Seymour O. Schlanger Special Publication Peter A. Scholle 1982 - Special Publication Robert J. Cordell William H. Roberts, III 1983 – Michel T. Halbouty 1984 – George B. Asquith 1985 – Albert W. Bally 1986 – Gerard Demaison Roelof J. Murris 1987 – Orville Roger Berg Donald G. Woolverton 1988 – James A. Peterson 1989 – Albert W. Bally 1990 — Peter A. Ziegler 1991 – Anthony J. Tankard Hugh R. Balkwill 1992 – John C. Van Wagoner Robert M. Mitchum, Jr. Kirt M. Campion Victor David Rahmanian 1993 — Kevin Thomas Biddle 1994 – Roger W. Macqueen Dale A. Leckie 1995 – Diana Morton-Thompson Arnold M. Woods 1996 – Leslie B. Magoon Wallace G. Dow 1997 — Anthony Tankard Ramiro Suarez Soruco Herman J. A. Welsink 1998 – Martin P. A. Jackson David G. Roberts Sigmund Snelson 1999 – Ronald C. Surdam 2000 - Ben E. Law Gregory F. Ulmishek Vyacheslav I. Slavin 2001 – John F. Jordan Richard A. Schatzinger 2002 – Marcio R. Mello Barry J. Katz 2003 – Marlan W. Downey William A. Morgan Jack C. Threet 2004 – Alan R. Huffman Glenn L. Bowers 2005 – Peter A. Scholle Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle 2006 – G. Michael Grammer Gregor P. Eberli Paul M. (Mitch) Harris 2007 – Amos Salvador 2008 – P. M. (Mitch) Harris L. J. (Jim) Weber 2009 – Tor H. Nilsen

Roger D. Shew

- Gary S. Steffens Joseph R. J. Studlick 2010 – Stephen P. Cumella Keith W. Shanley Wayne K. Camp 2011 – Claudio Bartolini Juan Rogelio Roman Ramos 2012 – M. Poppelreiter C. Garcia-Carballido M. A. Kraaijveld 2013 – K. McClay J. H. Shaw J. Suppe 2014 – John A. Breyer 2015 – Dengliang Gao 2016 – Lisa Marlow Christopher C. G. Kendall Lyndon A. Yose
- 2017 Dana S. Ulmer-Scholle Peter A. Scholle Juergen Schieber Robert J. Raine

J. C. "Cam" Sproule Memorial Award

TheJ. C. "Cam"Sproule Memorial Award is to honor and reward the younger authors of papers on petroleum geology. It is awarded to a member of the Association, 35 years of age or younger at the time of submittal, whose paper, published in any publication of the Association or an affiliated society, division, or section, is sufficiently outstanding and is judged to be the best contribution to petroleum geology by a person of those qualifications during that year. The cash award is \$500.

1974 – Aston F. Embry III 1975 – Clifton F. "Cliff" Jordan, Jr. 1976 – Paul Hoffman 1977 – W. R. Moore 1978 – Myron W. Payne 1979 – Peter A. Scholle 1980 – Richard S. Bishop 1981 – Tim T. Schowalter 1982 – Douglas W. Waples 1983 – Marc B. Edwards 1984 – Judith Totman Parrish 1985 – Martin P. A. Jackson Steven J. Seni 1986 – Martha O. Withjack Daryl Jill D. Pollock 1987 — Stephan Alan Graham Loretta Ann Williams 1988 – Shankar Mitra 1989 – David W. Houseknecht 1990 – Richard John Hubbard 1991 – Donald A. Medwedeff

1992 – Paul Weimer

1993 – Bradford E. Prather 1994 – Bradford E. Prather 1995 - Robert D. Walters 1996 – Isabel Patricia Montañez 1997 – Laurel B. Alexander Peter B. Flemings 1998 – Scott W. Tinker 1999 – Andrew David Hindle 2000 — Sebastian Galeazzi 2001 – Antony Reynolds 2002 — Lesli J. Wood 2003 – No recipient 2004 – Tobias H. D. Payenberg 2005 — No Recipient 2006 — No Recipient 2007 — No Recipient 2008 — Alejandro Escalona 2009 – David R. Pyles 2010 – David R. Pyles 2011 – David M. Dutton Bruce D. Trudgill 2012 — Alexei V. Milkov 2013 – Peter E. K. Deveugle Klaas Verwer 2014 – Joseph M. English 2015 — Mark R. P. Tingay

- 2016 Robert J. Heller
- John Vermylen 2017 – Joseph M. English
 - Luke Ferreira

SEG/AAPG Best Paper in *Interpretation* Journal Award

- 2015 Bruce S. Hart
- 2016 Dave Hale
- Richard H. Groshong
- 2017 Roderick Perez Altimar Kurt J. Marfurt

John W. Shelton Search and Discovery Award

The John W. Shelton Search and Discovery Award is given at the Annual Convention of the Association each year in recognition of the best contribution to the "Search and Discovery" website in the past year. It is awarded for the outstanding contribution to Search and Discovery for originality of concepts and/ or techniques, applicability to, and impact on, exploration for and/or development of hydrocarbon resources and/or energy-mineral resources, clarity in presentation, and quality and added value of illustrative material. The cash award is \$500.

2009 – Award established 2010 – Paul M. (Mitch) Harris

- 2011 Dwight M. "Clint" Moore Robert O. Brooks
- 2012 Katherine Giles 2013 – Anne Grau Robert H. Sterling 2014 – Neil K. Basu Gervasio J. Barzola Hector Bello Paul R. Clarke Oswaldo Viloria 2015 – Konstantin Sobornov 2016 – Ronald C. Blakey 2017 – Mike Blum Kristy T. Milliken John W. Snedden

George C. Matson Memorial Award

William E. Galloway

The George C. Matson Award is made to the speaker presenting before the annual convention of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists that paper which is judged to be best. Papers are judged by the Matson Award Committee on the basis of both scientific quality of content and excellence in presentation. The name of the Matson Award winner is engraved on a large, beautiful silver cup provided by the Matson family. The recipient also receives a plaque on which an engraved miniature replica of the silver cup is displayed. Anyone named as Matson Award winner at three annual conventions is given permanent possession of the large silver trophy.

- 1957 John A. Masters 1958 – James W. Gwinn 1959 – Daniel A. Busch 1960 – Harold W. Owens 1961 – Horace D. Thomas 1962 – Eric A. Rudd 1963 – John Drummond Moody 1964 – William R. Muehlberger 1965 – Gordon I. Atwater 1966 – Lloyd C. Pray 1967 - Max G. Pitcher 1968 – Charles A. Biggs, Jr. 1969 – Arthur A. Meyerhoff 1970 – Douglas J. Shearman 1971 – H. O. Woodbury 1972 – H. E. Cook R. P. Nixon 1973 – Leigh C. Price 1974 - N. A. Anstey 1975 – Leigh C. Price 1976 – Curtis C. Humphris, Jr. 1977 – Stephen G. Franks 1978 – Colin Barker 1979 – Philip H. H. Nelson 1980 – Robert G. Todd Peter R. Vail
- 1981 Roger K. McLimans

1982 – Colin Barker 1983 – Clemont H. Bruce 1984 – Thomas J. Schull 1985 – Ralph S. Kerr 1986 - Lisa M. Pratt 1987 – James Francis Dolan 1988 – Jon F. Blickwede, Sr. 1989 – Ian E. Hutcheon 1990 – Martin P. A. Jackson 1991 – Michael D. Lewan 1992 – John Richard Underhill 1993 – P. Joe Hamilton 1994 - Steven G. Henry 1995 – Kenneth J. Thies 1996 – James P. DiSiena 1997 – Mark B. Allen 1998 – Joachim E. Amthor 1999 – Martha Oliver Withjack 2000 – Wafik Beydoun 2002 – Henry W. Posamentier 2003 – Mark Cooper Richard G. Harris 2004 – Frank J. Peel 2005 – Marian J. Warren 2006 – Michael R. Hudec 2007 — Steven H. Brachman 2008 — Cathy L. Farmer 2009 – Mark Knackstedt 2010 – Barbara J. Tilley 2011 – Santinder Chopra 2012 – Lars Wensaas 2013 – Jonathan Allen 2014 – Stephen Holtkamp 2015 – Peter Hennings 2016 – Jeremy Jameson

- 2017 Martin J. Kennedy

George C. Matson Memorial Award Top 10 Oral Presenters at the 2016 Annual Meeting in Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Abidin B. Caf John D. Pigott

Anders O. Madsen

Andreas W. Laake Nicholas Cooke

Paul Hackley

Gregory Baugher

Joel Walls Tiffany Hintzman

Andrew D. McCauley Michael Abrams

Federico F. Krause

Chris DeBuhr Andrew C. Wiseman Camilo A. Rojas Aldana Ron Watson Rudi O. Meyer

Heather LaReau

Jeremy E. Dahl Adam Clark

Bob Parney Scott Friedman

David Kelly

John Nieto Albert Cui Cory Twemlow Brent Nassichuk

Sebastián M. Arismendi

María E. Pascariello Maria F. Rincón Ernesto Schwarz Mariana Olivo

Mark D. Sonnenfeld

Lyn Canter

Jules Braunstein Memorial Award

The Jules Braunstein Memorial Award recognizes the author(s) of the best AAPG poster session paper presented at the annual convention. Funded by the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies to honor Mr. Braunstein, who recommended and arranged for the first poster session at the 1976 AAPG Annual Meeting, it is an attractive engraved walnut plaque and a cash award of \$500.

1984 – Dale S. Sawyer

- 1985 Richardson B. Allen Jeffrey Feehan Jeff Gernand Miguel Giraut
- Bruce H. Nickelsen 1986 – John R. Suter
- Henry R. Berryhill
- 1987 Alan Ronald Daly
- Janell Diane Edman
- 1988 John C. Lorenz Sharon J. Finley David I. Norman
- 1989 Alan C. Kendall
- Gill M. Harwood 1990 – L. M. "Mike" Grace Paul Edwin Potter R. Gordon Pirie
- 1991 Kate S. Weissenburger
- 1992 Erik R. Lundin
- 1993 Jesus Maguregui Solaguren
- 1994 Rob B. Leslie
- 1995 John R. Sutter Kevin M. Bohacs
- 1996 Cynthia L. Blankenship Douglas A. Stauber David S. Epps Chuck Guderjahn John D. Oldroyd
- 1997 James C. Niemann
- 1998 Hege Mait Nordgård Bólas Christian Hermanrud

EirikVik Britta Paasch 1999 – Eloise Doherty Stephen E. Laubach 2000 – Brad E. Prather Joseph R. Straccia 2002 – Martin K. Dubois Alan P. Byrnes W. Lynn Watney 2003 – Vitor Dos Santos Abreu Thomas David De Brock Kendall Meyers Dag Nummedal Steven L. Pierce William A. Spears 2004 – Alan P. Byrnes Martin K. Dubois Evan K. Franseen W. Lynn Watney 2005 – Mark Allen Eric J-P. Blanc Clare Davies Adrian Heafford Robert A. Scott Stephen J. Vincent 2006 – Hege Marit Nordgård Bolås Christian Hermanrud Gunn Mari Grimsmo Teige 2007 – George W. Shurr Thomas N. Haggar Sarah A. Chadima 2008 – Jose I. Guzman Rod Sloan Shengyu Wu Shaoqing Sun 2009 – Tim Dooley Michael Hudec Martin Jackson 2010 – Nikki Hemmesch Nicholas B. Harris 2011 – Eddy Lee R. Craig Shipp Willem Hack J. Larry Gibson Fa Dawn 2012 - Roger M. Slatt Younane Abousleiman 2013 – Simon Campbell Stanislaw Mazur Nicola Henshaw Ahmed Salem Adriano Sebastiao Jane Saweka Artur Oliveira 2014 – Satinder Chopra Ritesh Sharma 2015 – Rosanne McKernan Julian Mecklenburgh Ernest Rutter

- Kevin Taylor Stephen J. Covey-Crump 2016 — Xuejun Wang
- Lirong Dou Yuguang Zhao Demin Mao

Qunwei Zhang Xiaodong Wei 2017 — Jenna M. DiMarzio Svetoslav V Georgiev Holly Stein Judith Hannah

Jules Braunstein Memorial Award Top 10 Poster Presentations at the 2016 Annual Meeting in Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Mario A. Gutierrez Jose L. Guzman Derek Sawyer

Eider Hernandez Bilbao John D. Humphrey

Edward J. Stockhausen Richard Ball Pete Clark Richard Mongan Philip Rice

Gunilla Gard Iain Prince Jason A. Crux Bernard Lee

Satinder Chopra Kurt J. Marfurt

Tongwei Zhang Xiangzeng Wang Xun Sun Kitty L. Milliken Stephen C. Ruppel Daniel Enriquez

Heath H. Hopson Pankaj Khanna Jacob M. Proctor Andre W. Droxler Daniel J. Lehrmann Paul (Mitch) Harris

Pankaj Khanna Andre Droxler Daniel J. Lehrmann Jeffrey Nittrouer Paul (Mitch) Harris

Sara Del Conte Andrea Tamburini Andy Higgs Jessica Morgan Giacomo Falorni Marie-Josée Banwell

Amelie Dufournet Nick Lagrilliere

A. I. Levorsen Memorial Award

The A. I. Levorsen Memorial Award was established as the result of contributions

from many individuals and societies who wished to contribute a lasting memorial to A. I. Levorsen. A plaque is given at the regional meetings of the sections of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists for the best paper, with particular emphasis on creative thinking toward new ideas in exploration. The papers are judged by committees established for each meeting and are presented through the local A. I. Levorsen Memorial Award Committee.

Only the authors presenting winning papers are recipients of the Levorsen Award. Their names are shown below in bold type, with their co-authors listed in regular type.

Eastern Section 1972 – Sigmund Snelson 1973 – C. F. Upshaw 1974 – Douglas G. Patchen Richard Smosna H. Buchanan 1975 – B. Charlotte Schreiber R. Catalano E. Schreiber 1976 – G. R. Keller R. K. Soderberg M. L. Ammerman A. E. Bland 1977 - No Recipient 1978 – Richard Smosna Douglas G. Patchen 1979 – Mark W. Presley 1980 - Robert M. Cluff 1981 - A. B. Watts M. S. Steckler 1982 – Vance P. Wiram 1983 – Howard R. Schwalb 1984 – Robert A. Sedivy Ralph Burwood Gary A. Cole Richard J. Drozd Henry I. Halpern 1985 – Helen M. Sestak 1986 – Karen Rose Cercone 1987 – Brian D. Keith 1988 – Richard Smosna J. M. Conrad T. C. Maxwell 1989 – Dennis R. Swager Neil F. Hurley 1990 - Bruce V. Sanford A. C. Grant 1991 – James W. Castle 1992 – **Lisa K. Goetz** J. Gary Tyler Roger L. Macarevich David L. Brewster Jagadeesh R. Sonnad 1993 – Robert E. Davis 1994 – Stephen F. Nowacxewski

	Nicholas B. Harris James A. Drahovzal Robert Marc Bustin
1998 —	C. R. Clarkson T. Joshua Stark Lawrence H. Wickstrom
1999 —	David G. Morse
2000 -	John R. Hogg
2000 -	John R. Hogg James A. Drahovzal
2001	Lawrence H. Wickstrom
	Timothy R. Carr
	John A. Rupp
	John A. Kupp
	Beverly Seyler
2002	Scott W. White
	Albert S. Wylie, Jr.
2003 -	Langhorne B. (Taury) Smith
	Richard Nyahay
2004 —	Langhorne B. (Taury) Smith
	Richard Nyahay
	J. Fred Read
2006 —	Frank R. Ettensohn
2007 —	Frank R. Ettensohn
2008 —	Langhorne B. (Taury) Smith
2009 —	Stephen T. Whitaker
	Bruce Schonert
	Jon Brenizer
	Bryan Clayton
2010 -	Christopher D. Laughrey
	Herman Lemmens
	Tim Ruble
	Alan R. Butcher
	Greg Walker
	Jaime Kostelnik
	Wayne Knowles
2011 -	Anne Oudinot
2011	Karine Schepers
	Nino Ripepi
2013 -	Hannes Leetaru
2013	Robert J. Finley
2014	Joseph P. Fagan, Jr.
2017	Thomas M. (Marty) Parris
2015	David P. Blood
2010 -	David R. Blood Thomas (Marty) Parris
2017 -	Paul Hackley
	Steve Greb Cortland Eble
Gulf Coa	st Section
1966 —	B. J. Sloane, Jr.
1967 —	Hunter Yarborough, Jr.
1968 -	John D. Myers
1969 -	James K. Rogers
1970 -	James K. Rogers John J. Amoruso
1971 -	Hunter Yarborough, Jr.
1972 -	Robert R Berg
1973 -	Robert R. Berg James M. Coleman
	L. D. Wright
1974 -	Donald H Kunfer
1975	Donald H. Kupfer John D. Myers
1975	Arthur R. Troell
1077	J. D. Robinson David K. Davies
	David K Davide
1377	William R. Almon

1978 – Charles T. Siemers

1979 – **Robert R. Berg** 1980 – Ernest A. Mancini 1981 – Edward C. Roy, Jr. Mark Eidelbach Nancy Trumbly 1982 – Thomas E. Ewing S. Christopher Caran 1983 – John W. Cagle M. Ali Khan 1984 – Gary L. Kinsland 1985 – William E. Galloway 1986 - Shirley P. Dutton 1987 - Shirley P. Dutton Robert J. Finley Karen L. Herrington 1988 – Ian Lerche John J. O'Brien 1989 — Peter J. Hutchinson 1990 - Michael P. Prescott 1991 – Andrew J. Davidoff 1992 – Harry H. Roberts Douglas J. Cook Mark K. Sheedlo 1993 – Wayne Carew Glenn L. Krum Paul F. Ostendorf 1994 – John A. Rhodes 1995 – Mary J. Broussard Brian E. Lock 1996 – David J. Hall 1997 - Brad A. Robison Roco Detomo, Jr. R. David Garner Arie Speksnijder Michael J. Styzen 1998 – Thomas E. Ewing 1999 – William C. Dawson William R. Almon 2000 – Fuping Zhu Richard L. Gibson, Jr. Joel S. Watkins Sung H. Yuh 2001 - Kevin B. Hill 2002 – Steven T. Knapp 2003 – William A. Ambrose Juan Alvarado Mario Aranda L. F. Brown, Jr. J. C. Flores Khaled Fouad Edgar Guevara Ulises Hernandez David C. Jennette Gerardo Lopez Eduardo Macias Shinichi Sakurai F. Sanchez Daniel Velez Tim Wawrzyniec 2004 – Roger A. Young Robert D. LoPiccolo 2005 - No Recipient 2006 - Mary L. Barrett

John P. Goodson, Jr.

2007 – Angela McDonnell Mike Hudec Martin P. A. Jackson 2009 – John B. Wagner 2010 - Robert Loucks Robert Reed Stephen Ruppel Ursula Hammes 2011 – No Recipient (meeting canceled) 2012 – Michael R. Hudec 2013 – Jonathan P. Parker Claudia Montoya Richard Uden Oleg Yakovlev Michael Murat 2014 – John Snedden lan O. Norton Gail L. Christeson Jason C. Sanford 2015 – Elizabeth A. Watkins Julio Tamashiro Nicholas Martin Eldar Guliyev Renato Leite Nhom (Vince) Nguyen Abayomi Aina Mauro R. Becker Marcelo Cristian Torrez Canaviri 2016 – Duncan Bate Cian O'Reilly James Keav Alex Fick Alex Birch Hawkins Dario Chisari Jason Kegel Brad Torry **Mid-Continent Section (Biennial Meetings)** 1967 - Philip C. Withrow 1969 – Thomas R. Cambridge 1971 – Terrence J. Donovan 1973 – Thomas W. Amsden 1975 – W. J. Ebanks, Jr. 1977 – **D. W. Stearns** 1979 - Donald C. Swanson 1981 – David W. Houseknecht Anthony T. lannacchione Mark A. Kuhn Albert P. Matteo David J. Stevaert John F. Zaengle 1983 – David Gagliardo 1985 – J. Reed Lyday 1987 - David W. Houseknecht Lori A. Hathon 1989 - Edward D. Pittman Laura L. Wray 1991 – William A. Miller Gregory L. Brown Emily M. Hundley-Goff Steven L. Veal 1993 – Robert J. Weimer 1995 – R. Nowell Donovan

1997 – Jerry G. McCaskill, J	r.
1999 - Kenneth S. Johnson	
2001 – Michael Bruemmer	
	_
Monica Turner-William	IS
Wan Yang	
2003 – Allen K. Chamberlai	n
2005 – Raymond P. Sorense	on
2007 – Timothy R. Carr	
2007 - Innothy R. can	
D. F. Merriam	
2009 – Shane Matson	
2011 – Shane E. Matson	
Charles W. Wickstrom	
Gregory B. Flournoy	
Clegoly B. Flouinoy	
Steve W. Tilley	
2013 – S. J. Mazzull o	
Brian W. Wilhite	
2015 – Buddy Price	
2017 – Kirk Rottmann	
J. P. Dick	
J. T. Blok	
Pacific Section	
1968 — David W. Scholl	
David M. Hopkins	
H. Gary Greene	
Edwin E. Buffington	
1969 — Robert F. Dill	
1970 – John W. Harbaugh	
1970 – John W. Haidaugh	
1971 – No Recipient	
1972 – M. Keith Scribner	
Stanford Eschner	
1973 — No Recipient	
1974 — John A. Minch 1975 — David R. Butler	
1975 – David R. Butler	
1976 – D. L. Zieglar	
1976 — D. L. Zieglar	
1976 — D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts	
1976 — D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 — David W. Scholl	
1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinso 	n
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinso Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinso Raymond V. Ingersoll 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinso Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinso Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 1991 – John M. Lohmar 	
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 1991 – John M. Lohmar Scott R. Morgan 	n
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 1991 – John M. Lohmar Scott R. Morgan 	n
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 1991 – John M. Lohmar Scott R. Morgan 	n
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 1991 – John M. Lohmar Scott R. Morgan 1992 – Donald A. Medwedo Joseph T. C. Lin 	n
 1976 – D. L. Zieglar John H. Spotts 1977 – David W. Scholl Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Alan K. Cooper 1978 – William R. Dickinson Raymond V. Ingersoll 1979 – C. Elizabeth Koch 1980 – Lee F. Krystinik 1981 – No Recipient 1982 – Margaret A. Keller 1983 – Richard P. Thomas 1984 – John N. Thomson Richard G. Blake Richard W. Boyd 1985 – Ronald C. Crane 1986 – R. E. Chamberlain Victor M. Madrid 1987 – No Recipient 1988 – James C. Ingle, Jr. 1989 – Donald D. Miller Thomas E. Covington John G. McPherson 1990 – No Recipient 1991 – John M. Lohmar Scott R. Morgan 	n

1993 - Robert A. Horton, Jr. 1994 – Michael D. Campbell Walter E. Reed 1995 – Ronald C. Crane 1996 – No Recipient 1997 – Joseph A. Nahama Rod Nahama 1998 – Michael F. Ponek A. G. Mathews 1999 - Brian J. Casey 2000 – Dalton F. Lockman Philip Cerveny Dana Coffield Russell Davies Graham Dudley **Richard Fox** Rop Knipe Robert Krantz Stephen Lewis 2001 – Michael J. Richey 2002 - H. W. Swan 2003 – Morgan D. Sullivan 2004 – Michael S. Clarke Dale Julander Tom Zalan 2005 – Jacob A. Covault Stephen A. Graham William R. Normack 2006 – No Recipient 2007 – No Recipient 2008 – Scott T. Hector Mike Johns Brian Cunningham 2009 - Timothy R. McHargue Julian Clark Andrea Fildani Mariorie Levy Brian Romans Jacob Covault Morgan Sullivan Michael Pyrcz Henry Posamentier 2010 - Grant Garven Byeongiu Jung James R. Boles 2011 – David W. Houseknecht Ken J. Bird 2012 - No Recipient 2013 – **Todd J. Green** 2014 – Michael D. Henschel Benjamin Deschamps Shinya Sato Gillian Robert 2015 – Daniel E. Schwartz 2016 - Gregory Gordon Stuart Gordon 2017 - Paul G. Lillis Michael D. Lewan Richard G. Stanley David L. LePain Marwan A. Warles **Rocky Mountain Section** 1966 – Lloyd C. Pray Philip W. Choquette

1967 – Frank A. Exum John C. Harms 1968 - No Recipient 1969 – James E. Fassett 1970 – No Recipient 1971 – Richard W. Volk 1972 – Robert J. Weimer 1973 - Esther R. Jamieson Magathan Lyle A. Hale 1974 – Fred Meissner 1975 – Donald E. Owen 1976 – John P. Lockridge 1977 – William E. Galloway 1978 – Randi S. Martinsen R. W. Tillman 1979 – Henry W. Roehler 1980 – Norman H. Foster Edward D. Dolly 1981 – Charles W. Spencer Ben E. Law 1982 – Mark W. Longman Thomas G. Fertal James S. Glennie 1983 – James R. Steidtmann Linda C. McGee Larry Middleton 1984 – Gary C. Mitchell 1985 – Robbie R. Gries 1986 – Thomas A. Ryer Edmund R. Gustason Sarah K. Odland 1987 – Alan K. Chamberlain 1988 – Jerry L. Clayton J. David King Joel S. Leventhal Carlos M. Lubeck Ted A. Daws 1989 - Edmund R. Gustason 1990 – **John C. Lorenz** 1991 – Michael L. Hendricks 1992 - Arnold Wood 1993 – Eric H. Johnson 1994 – No Recipient 1995 – **Thomas A. Ryer** Paul B. Anderson 1996 – Michael L. Hendricks 1997 – Lawrence A. McPeek George E. Newman M. Ray Thomasson 1998 – No Recipient 1999 – Kurt N. Constenius 2000 – Laird B. Thompson Peter H. Hennings 2001 – No Recipient 2002 – David R. Pyles 2003 – No Recipient 2004 – Robert A. Lamarre Stephen K. Ruhl 2005 - Glenn Ulrich Roland De Bruyn Mark Finkelstein 2006 - Geoff D. Thyne 2007 – Vincent G. Rigatti Tony LeFevre

Richard Newhort Kimberly Kaiser Scott Goodwin Robert Parney

- 2008 **Rex D. Cole** Matthew J. Pranter
- 2009 No Recipient 2010 – Charles E. Bartberger Ira Pasternack
- 2011 John C. Lorenz
- Scott P. Cooper 2012 – **Timothy Nesheim** Stephan Nordeng
- 2013 Robert L. Baskin
- 2014 Mark A. Millard
- 2015 No Recipient
- 2016 Catherine Campbell Mark Toby
- 2017 Christopher R. Fielding Andrew J. Hutsky Jesse T. Korus

Southwest Section

1968 - Donald C. Swanson 1969 – Karl W. Klement 1970 – Edward R. Tegland 1971 – Daniel A. Busch 1972 - Orville L. Bandy 1973 – John J. Amoruso 1974 – Ralph L. Horak 1975 – No Recipient 1976 - Robert R. Berg M. H. Mitchell 1977 – Clayton S. Valder, Jr. 1978 – Stephen E. Collings 1979 – James O. Lewis 1980 – David Austin Jones Jack H. Kelsev 1981 – Naresh Kumar Jack Dolph Foster 1982 – Craig D. Caldwell John P. Hobson, Jr. Donald F. Toomev 1983 – S. J. Mazzullo 1984 – Dean C. Hamilton 1985 – **Robert Berg** John T. Leethem 1986 – **S. J. Mazzullo** Alastair M. Reid, II Sue Tomlinson Reid 1987 – Edwin Pinero Ronald D. Kreisa 1988 – Terence L. Britt 1989 – John L. Thoma 1990 – Louis J. Mazzullo 1991 – Arthur W. Cleaves 1992 – J. F. "Rick" Sarg 1993 – David Childers Mark W. Shuster 1994 – Salvatore J. Mazzullo 1995 – John M. Armentrout 1996 – George B. Asquith 1997 – Donald C. Swanson 1998 – Greg A. Norman

1999 – Louis J. Mazzullo
2000 — Shirley P. Dutton
Mark D. Barton
William A. Flanders
Helena H. Zirczy
2001 – Bob A. Hardage
2002 – Ron F. Broadhead
2003 – Russel K. Davies
Jimmy D. Thomas
2004 – Eugene Rankey 2005 – Daniel M. Jarvie
Ronald J. Hill
Richard M. Pollastro
2006 – Robert G. Loucks
Stephen C. Ruppel
2007 – Alton A. Brown
2008 – Rick Turner
2008 – Rick Turner
2008 — Rick Turner 2009 — Lyn Canter
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair 2013 – Thomas Ewing
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair 2013 – Thomas Ewing 2014 – Timothy R. McGinley
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair 2013 – Thomas Ewing 2014 – Timothy R. McGinley 2015 – William A. Ambrose
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair 2013 – Thomas Ewing 2014 – Timothy R. McGinley 2015 – William A. Ambrose Tucker H. Hentz
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair 2013 – Thomas Ewing 2014 – Timothy R. McGinley 2015 – William A. Ambrose Tucker H. Hentz Logan Tussey
2008 – Rick Turner 2009 – Lyn Canter 2010 – Martin Selznick 2011 – Paul H. Pause 2012 – Joel D. Walls Brian Driskill Steven W. Sinclair 2013 – Thomas Ewing 2014 – Timothy R. McGinley 2015 – William A. Ambrose Tucker H. Hentz

Gabriel Dengo Memorial Award

The Gabriel Dengo Memorial Award (formerly the Best International Paper Award) is given to the speaker presenting, before the AAPG International Conference, the paper judged to be the best, as determined by a judging committee, based on both scientific quality of content and excellence in presentation.

1991 – Frank J. Picha 1992 – P. Joe Hamilton 1993 – Chris Clayton 1994 – John Van Wagoner 1995 – Martin Schoell 1996 – John O'Leary 1997 - Peter R. Rose 1998 – Kevin M. Bohacs 1999 – Rob J. Knipe 2000 – Alfredo E. Prelat 2001 - No Recipient 2002 – Robert F. Marten James A. Keggin 2003 - Roy C. Davies Ron Boyd John Howell 2004 – Jose Alejandro Luquez 2005 – Marek Kacewicz 2006 – Dale A. Leckie 2007 – No Conference

2008 – Charles Kerans 2009 – Pedro V. Zalan Maria do Carmo G. Severino Joao Alberto B. Oliveira Luciano P. Magnavita Webster U. Mohriak Rogerio C. Gontijo Adriano R. Viana Peter Szatmari 2010 – Jennifer Scott John Guthrie Steve Crews Graeme Gordon Benn Hansen Niall McCormack Dean Griffin Laura Lawton Rod Graham Tim Grow Andy Pepper Caroline Burke 2011 – Jonny Hesthammer 2012 – John Tinnen 2013 – Irene Arango 2014 – Zamir Bega 2015 – Charlie Smith 2016 — Thomas Murphy

Ziad Beydoun Memorial Award

The Ziad Beydoun Memorial Award (formerly the Best International Poster Award) is given to the author(s) of the best AAPG poster session paper presented at the AAPG International Conference.

- 1991 A. Ewan Campbell Jan Stafleu
- 1992 John M. Armentrout Lei-KuangLeu Jorge J. Faz
- 1993 Richard Wrigley
- 1994 Zainuddin Yusoff
- 1995 Claude Guyot Andre Coajou A. Ribeiro
- 1996 Leon J. Aden
- Robert E. Bierley 1997 — Rémi Eschard Olivier Lerat
 - Didier Granjeon Brigitte Doligez
 - Guy Desaubliaux
- François Lafont 1998 — Stanley T. Paxton Gary C. Stone
- Barbara L. Faulkner 1999 – Joseph M. Finneran
- Yatindranath Keith Bally 2000 — Richard Hillis
- 2000 Richard Hills 2001 — No Recipient
- 2002 Philip D. Heppard Daniel Ebrom Michael Mueller

Leon Thomsen Toby Harrold

- 2003 Tore M. Loseth Ole J. Martinsen Jan C. Rivenaes Kristian Soegaard John Thurmond
- 2004 Richard H. Fillon Harry H. Roberts
- 2005 Denis Marchal Jean-Marc Daniel Misael Alvear
- 2006 Jonny Wu Ken McClay Paul Whitehouse
- 2008 George Pemberton Murrays Gingras James MacEachern
- 2009 Paul Markwick Mohamed Raddadi Lauren Raynham Steve Tomlinson Emma Edgecombe Dennis Rowland Robert Bailiff Amanda Galsworthy
- Neil Wrobel 2010 - Kathryn Hoffmeister
- Diane Kamola 2011 – Stan Abele Rocky Roden
- 2012 BodoKatz David Sibley
- Adam J. Vonk 2013 – Jamie O. Castillo Victor Castro Alfredo Ramirez Carlos Mora Johana Paola Blanco Marinez Claudia Ceballos
- 2014 Grant Ellis
- 2015 Angela G. Griffin Kyle J. Bland Brad Field Dominic P. Strogen Gareth Crutchley Mark J. Lawrence **Richard Kellett**
- 2016 Daniel Emiliano Bolaños Rodríguez Manuel Cruz-Castillo Adriana Acosta-Angeles

AAPG House of **Delegates Awards**

Honorary Member of the House Robert "Randy" Ray

Distinguished Member of the House David G. Campbell Jeanne Elizabeth Harris

Recognition of Service Award James S. "Jim" McGhay

Delegates Receiving the 15-Year Certificate of Service HoD

Dan A. Billman James Mark Grubb Norman John Hyne W.C. "Rusty" Riese Sarah G. Stanley

Delegates Receiving the Nine-Year Certificate of Service HoD

John Myers Armentrout Joseph R. Davis Kazuyoshi Hoshi Inda Proske Immega Joseph J. Lambiase James Francis O'Connell

Foundation Weeks Medal Award

The L Austin Weeks Memorial Medal is given in recognition for extraordinary philanthropy and service directed to advance the mission of the AAPG Foundation. The Foundation award honors the late L. Austin Weeks, whose philanthropic legacy set an exemplary standard.

- 2008 Marta S. Weeks 2009 – Boone Pickens 2010 – Lawrence W. Funkhouser
- 2011 Jack C. Threet
- 2012 William J. Barrett
- 2013 Robert Gunn
- 2014 James A. Hartman
- 2015 David W. Worthington
- 2016 William E. Gipson
- 2017 Paul Strunk

Foundation Chairman's Award

The AAPG Foundation Chairman's Award is given to recognize persons who have made extraordinary contributions (monetary or service) to the AAPG Foundation, and also to call attention to the role and value of the Foundation.

1999 – Michel T. Halbouty 2000 – L. Austin Weeks 2001 – James E. Wilson 2002 – Merrill W. Haas 2003 – Hugh Looney 2004 – Lawrence W. Funkhouser 2005 — Fred A. Dix, Jr. 2006 - Robert W. Esser 2007 – Eugene F. Reid 2008 – Jack C. Threet 2009 – John W. Shelton 2010 - David Scott Holland 2011 – William E. Crain 2012 – Herbert G. Davis 2013 - Richard Baile

2014 – Charles Weiner 2015 – William L. Fisher 2016 – Donald A. O'Nesky 2017 – Frank Harrison, Jr.

Teacher of the Year Award

The Teacher of the Year Award is given to a K-12 teacher for "Excellence in the Teaching of Natural esources in the Earth Sciences." Nominations are submitted by AAPG Affiliated Societies and Sections, with the final selection made by a subcommittee of the AAPG Youth Education Activities Committee. Funded by the AAPG Foundation, the winning teacher's school is given \$3,000 for the teacher's use in the classroom, and the teacher also receives \$3,000 cash, plus an expense paid trip to the next AAPG Annual Meeting to receive the award.

- 1996 Jane Justus Frazier
- 1997 No Recipient
- 1998 No Recipient
- 1999 Herbert L. Turner
- 2000 Peggy Lubchenco
- 2001 John McKinney
- 2002 Kevin Leineweber
- 2003 Amy J. John
- 2004 Michael Fillipow
- 2005 Marilyn Bachman
- 2006 James G. Schulz
- 2007 Ryan Henry
- 2008 Mary Fitts 2009 Ty Robinson
- 2010 L. Stef Paramoure
- 2011 Sharon Milito
- 2012 Jonna Gentry
- 2013 Chris Bolhuis
- 2014 Heather McArdle
- 2015 Jacqueline Bath
- 2016 Karen Waterbury
- 2017 Julie Mitchell

Inspirational Geoscience Educator Award

The Inspirational Geoscience Educator Award is given annually to a college or university professor who has demonstrated outstanding leadership in the field of geoscience education. The award is intended to encourage geoscience professors to stay current on industry trends and cutting edge technology to share with their undergraduate and graduate students, further enhancing the field of geoscience research.

2017 – Hendratta Ali

AAPG Division of Professional Affairs

Life Member Flavio Feijo

Distinguished Service David J. Entzminger

Heritage Award Robert G. Lindblom

DPA Past President's Award Michael R. Canich

Certificate of Merit Michael R. Raines David C. Blanchard

AAPG Energy Minerals Division (EMD)

Honorary Membership Fran J. Hein

Distinguished Service Award Neil S. Fishman Andrea S. Reynolds

Past President's Award Robert A. Trevail

Certificate of Merit Sharleen Overland

Frank Kottlowski Memorial Award (Best Paper ACE 2016) M. Gingras and M. Ranger

President's Certificate for Excellence in Presentation (Oral Presentation ACE 2016) R. Pandey S. Harpalani J. Zhang Y. Liang

Loyd Carlson Memorial Award (Best Poster ACE 2016) B. Hathway

President's Certificate for Excellence in Presentation (Poster Presentation 2016 (tie)

P. Guo, S. Zheng, and M. Nicholis S. Ye and C. Dicaprio

AAPG Division of Environmental Geosciences (DEG)

Public Outreach Stephen M. Testa

Research Award Angela Goodman Christopher Lombardi

Corporate Award for Excellence in Environmental Stewardship

Chesapeake Energy (Oklahoma City)

Teaching Award Rachel O'Brien

Honorary Membership N. J. Anne Fix

Certificates of Merit Francois Marechal

Best Paper (ACE 2016) (tie)

K. MacLennan, G. Nieuwenhuis, V. Ramadoss, M. Wilt, M. Wilkinson

A. Wendt, Z. Li, C. You, M. Gonzales, F. Wu, S. Brantley

Best Poster (ACE 2016) N. D. Webb

AAPG Petroleum Structure and Geomechanics Division (PSGD) Best Papers 2016

Bob Krantz, Gary Couples, Bob Hatcher PSGD Best Publication Award Committee March 7, 2017

Best Seminal Publication

Graham Yielding, Brett Freeman, D. Tim Needham, 1997, Quantitative fault seal prediction. *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 6, p. 897–917.

Best Recent Publication

William R. Jamison, 2016, Fracture system evolution within the Cardium Sandstone, central Alberta foothills folds. *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 100, no. 7, p. 1099–1134.

AAPG Executive Committees

Term	President	Vice President	Secretary-Treasurer	Editor
1917-18	J. Elmer Thomas*	Alexander Deussen*	Maurice G. Mehl*	Charles H. Taylor*
1918–19	Alexander Deussen*	I. C. White*	William E. Wrather*	Charles H. Taylor
1919–20	I. C. White*	Irving Perrine*	Charles E. Decker*	Charles H. Taylor
1920–21	Wallace E. Pratt*	Alex W. McCoy*	Charles E. Decker	Raymond C. Moore*
1921-22	George C. Matson*	George C. Gester*	Charles E. Decker	Raymond C. Moore
1922-23	William E. Wrather*	Max W. Ball*	Charles E. Decker	Raymond C. Moore
1923-24	Max W. Ball*	Frank W. DeWolf*	Charles E. Decker	Raymond C. Moore
1924–25	James H. Gardner*	Earl G. Gaylord*	Charles E. Decker	Raymond C. Moore
1925–26	E. L. DeGolyer*	R. S. McFarland*	Charles E. Decker	Raymond C. Moore
1926-27	Alex W. McCoy*	C. R. McCollom*	Fritz L. Aurin*	John L. Rich*
1927–28	George C. Gester*	Luther H. White*	David Donoghue*	John L. Rich
1928–29	R. S. McFarland*	John E. Elliott*	David Donoghue	John L. Rich
1929–30	J. Y. Snyder*	Fred H. Kay*	A. Rodger Denison*	Frederic H. Lahee*
1930-31	Sidney Powers*	Ralph D. Reed*	Marvin Lee*	Frederic H. Lahee
1931–32	L. P. Garrett*	L. Courtney Decius*	Frank R. Clark*	Frederic H. Lahee
1932-33	Frederic H. Lahee*	Robert J. Riggs*	William B. Heroy, Sr.*	Ralph D. Reed*
1933–34	Frank R. Clark*	George Sawtelle*	William B. Heroy, Sr.	Luther C. Snider*
1934–35	William B. Heroy, Sr.*	E. B. Hopkins*	Monroe G. Cheney*	Luther C. Snider
1935–36	A. I. Levorsen*	Frank A. Morgan*	E. C. Moncrief*	Luther C. Snider
1936–37	Ralph D. Reed*	C. E. Dobbin*	Charles H. Row*	Luther C. Snider
1937–38	Herbert B. Fugua*	Clarence E. Moody*	Ira H. Cram, Sr.*	W. A. Ver Wiebe*
1938–39	Donald C. Barton*	Harold W. Hoots*	Ira H. Cram, Sr.	W. A. Ver Wiebe
1939–40	Henry A. Ley*	L. M. Neumann*	Edgar W. Owen*	W. A. Ver Wiebe
1940-41	Luther C. Snider*	John M. Vetter*	Edgar W. Owen	W. A. Ver Wiebe
1941-42	Edgar W. Owen*	Earl B. Noble*	E. O. Markham*	W. A. Ver Wiebe
1941-42	Fritz L. Aurin*	Paul Weaver*	E. O. Markham	W. A. Ver Wiebe
1942-43	A. Rodger Denison*	Robert W. Clark*	Robert E. Rettger*	Carey Croneis*
1945-44	Ira H. Cram, Sr.*	Warren B. Weeks*	Robert E. Rettger	Gayle Scott*
1945-46	Monroe G. Cheney*	M. Gordon Gulley*	Edward A. Koester*	Gayle Scott
	Earl B. Noble*		Edward A. Koester	Gayle Scott
1946-47	C. E. Dobbin*	D. Perry Olcott*	J. V. Howell*	
1947–48 1948–49	Paul Weaver*	George S. Buchanan* Roy M. Barnes*	J. V. Howell	Clarence L. Moody* Clarence L. Moody
	C. W. Tomlinson*			Alfred H. Bell*
1949-50		Theodore A. Link*	Henry N. Toler*	
1950-51	Clarence L. Moody*	John E. Adams*	Henry N. Toler	Alfred H. Bell
1951-52	Frank A. Morgan*	Lewis G. Weeks*	Robert H. Dott, Sr.*	Kenneth K. Landes*
1952-53	Morgan J. Davis, Sr.*	John G. Bartram*	John W. Clark*	Kenneth K. Landes
1953-54	John E. Adams*	Leslie M. Clark*	Elliott H. Powers*	Armand J. Eardley*
1954-55	Edward A. Koester*	Graham B. Moody*	Elliott H. Powers	Armand J. Eardley
1955-56	G. Moses Knebel*	Horace D. Thomas*	W. A. Waldschmidt*	William C. Krumbein*
1956-57	Theodore A. Link*	Ben H. Parker*	W. A. Waldschmidt	William C. Krumbein
1957-58	Graham B. Moody*	B. Warren Beebe*	William J. Hilseweck*	Sherman A. Wengerd*
1958-59	George S. Buchanan*	Gordon I. Atwater*	Harold T. Morley*	Sherman A. Wengerd
1959-60	Lewis G. Weeks*	Alfred H. Bell*	Harold T. Morley	Grover E. Murray*
1960-61	Ben H. Parker*	Frank B. Conselman*	George V. Cohee*	Grover E. Murray
1961-62	Mason L. Hill*	J. Ben Carsey*	George V. Cohee	Grover E. Murray
1962-63	Robert E. Rettger*	Orlo E. Childs*	Robert E. King*	Grover E. Murray
1963–64	John C. Sproule*	Thomas H. Philpott*	Robert E. King	John C. Hazard*
1964–65	Grover E. Murray*	William H. Curry, Jr.*	George C. Hardin, Jr.*	John C. Hazard
1965-66	Orlo E. Childs*	John M. Parker*	George C. Hardin, Jr.	John C. Hazard
1966-67	Michel T. Halbouty*	Daniel A. Busch*	John D. Moody*	John C. Hazard
1967–68	J. Ben Carsey*	Eduardo J. Guzman*	John D. Moody	John D. Haun
1968–69	Frank B. Conselman*	John E. Kilkenny*	James M. Forgotson, Jr.	John D. Haun
1969–70	Kenneth H. Crandall*	Willis G. Meyer*	James M. Forgotson, Jr.	John D. Haun
Term	President	Vice President	President-Elect	Secretary
1970–71	William H. Curry, Jr.* Sherman A. Wengerd*	J. M. Browning* John A. Taylor*	Sherman A. Wengerd* James E. Wilson, Jr.*	James R. Jackson, Jr.* Ted L. Bear*
1971–72				

Term	President	Vice President	President-Elect	Secretary
1972-73	James E. Wilson, Jr.*	Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.*	Daniel A. Busch*	Ted L. Bear*
1973–74	Daniel A. Busch*	August Goldstein, Jr.*	Merrill W. Haas*	Bernold M. "Bruno" Hanson*
1974–75	Merrill W. Haas*	Duncan A. McNaughton	* John E. Kilkenny*	Bernold M. "Bruno" Hanson
1975–76	John E. Kilkenny*	Frank C. Crawford*	John D. Moody*	Robey H. Clark*
1976–77	John D. Moody*	Ralph L. Miller*	Edd R. Turner*	Robey H. Clark
1977–78	Edd R. Turner*	Edwin P. Kerr*	Robert D. Gunn	John J. Amoruso
1978–79	Robert D. Gunn	Thomas D. Barber*	John D. Haun	John J. Amoruso
1979–80	John D. Haun	D. Keith Murray	Robey H. Clark*	Donald R. Boyd*
1980–81	Robey H. Clark*	Eugene F. Reid*	Frank W. Harrison, Jr.	Donald R. Boyd
1981–82	Frank W. Harrison, Jr.	John L. Severson*	John M. Parker*	James A. Hartman
1982–83	John M. Parker*	John P. Lockridge	John J. Amoruso	James A. Hartman
1983-84	John J. Amoruso	Robert D. Cowdery	Ted L. Bear*	James A. Gibbs
1984–85	Ted L. Bear*	Gerald M. Friedman*	William L. Fisher	James A. Gibbs
1985–86	William L. Fisher	Clemont H. Bruce*	Bernold M. "Bruno" Hanson*	Richard R. Bloomer*
1986-87	Bernold M. "Bruno" Hanson*	James M. Forgotson, Jr.	Lawrence W. Funkhouser	Richard R. Bloomer
1987–88	Lawrence W. Funkhouser	Jerome J. C. Ingels	Norman H. Foster*	Michael E. Hriskevich*
1988–89	Norman H. Foster*	John W. Shelton	James O. Lewis, Jr.*	Michael E. Hriskevich
1989–90	James O. Lewis, Jr.*	John W. Harbaugh	James A. Gibbs	Arthur M. Van Tyne
1990–91	James A. Gibbs	David G. Campbell	Robert J. Weimer	Arthur M. Van Tyne
1991–92	Robert J. Weimer	Donald W. Axford*	Harrison L. Townes	Richard S. Bishop
1992–93	Harrison L. Townes	Donald L. Ziegler	Don F. Tobin*	Richard S. Bishop
1993–94	Don F. Tobin*	Robert G. Lindblom	A. T. "Toby" Carleton*	G. Warfield Hobbs
1994–95	A. T. "Toby" Carleton*	Stewart Chuber	Eugene F. "Bud" Reid*	G. Warfield Hobbs
1995–96	E. F. "Bud" Reid*	Stephen A. Sonnenberg	Robert D. Cowdery	Robbie Gries
1996–97	Robert D. Cowdery	David A. L. Jenkins	Edward K. David	Robbie Gries
1997–98	Edward K. David	Roy D. Nurmi	Richard S. Bishop	Elizabeth B. Campen
1998–99	Richard S. Bishop	Martha Lou Broussard	M. Ray Thomasson	Elizabeth B. Campen
1999–00	M. Ray Thomasson	Carl J. Smith	Marlan W. Downey*	Charles R. Noll*
2000-01	Marlan W. Downey*	Ronald A. Nelson	Robbie Rice Gries	Charles R. Noll*
2001-02	Robbie R. Gries	Donald W. Lewis	Daniel L. Smith	Charles J. Mankin*
2002-03	Dan L. Smith	Peter M. Lloyd	Stephen A. Sonnenberg	Charles J. Mankin
2003-04	Stephen A. Sonnenberg	Erik P. Mason*	Patrick J. F. Gratton	Robert L. Countryman
2004-05	Patrick J. F. Gratton	Neil F. Hurley	Peter R. Rose	Robert L. Countryman
2005-06	Peter R. Rose	Steven L. Veal	Lee T. Billingsley	J. Michael Party
2006-07	Lee T. Billingsley	John C. Dolson	Willard R. Green	J. Michael Party
Term	President	Sections Vice President	Regions Vice President	President-Elect
2007–08	Willard "Will" R. Green	John M. Armentrout	John R. Hogg	Scott W. Tinker
2008-09	Scott W. Tinker	W. C. "Rusty" Riese	John R. Hogg	John C. Lorenz
2009-10	John C. Lorenz	W. C. "Rusty" Riese	Alfred E. Guzmán	David G. Rensink
2010 11	JOHN C. LOICHZ			
2010-11	David G. Rensink	Marvin D. Brittenham	Alfred E. Guzmán	Paul Weimer
2010-11 2011-12		Marvin D. Brittenham Marvin D. Brittenham	Alfred E. Guzman Stuart D. Harker	Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont
	David G. Rensink			
2011-12	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer	Marvin D. Brittenham	Stuart D. Harker	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen
2011–12 2012–13	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik
2011–12 2012–13 2013–14	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt
2011–12 2012–13 2013–14 2014–15	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg
2011–12 2012–13 2013–14 2014–15 2015–16	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt
2011–12 2012–13 2013–14 2014–15 2015–16 2016–17	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy,	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy,	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.*	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski*	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.*	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.*	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski* Frank E. Kottlowski	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.*	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.*	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.* George C. Grow, J	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr.	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.* George C. Grow, George C. Grow,	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. *	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski* Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.* George C. Grow, George C. Grow,	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. *	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski* Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.* George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. k Ir. k th	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James* Harry A. Miller, Jr.*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1975-76 1975-77 1977-78 1978-79	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.* George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George B. Pichel	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. k Ir. k th	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James*
2011–12 2012–13 2013–14 2014–15 2015–16 2016–17 2017–18 Term 1970–71 1971–72 1972–73 1973–74 1974–75 1975–76 1975–76 1975–78 1978–79 1979–80	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, Fred A. Dix, Jr.* Edd R. Turner, Jr.* George C. Grow, George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George B. Pichel George B. Pichel	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. k Ir. k th	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James* Harry A. Miller, Jr.* J. Miller Goodger* Louis C. Bortz
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 1979-80 1980-81	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Treasurer William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, George C. Grow, George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George B. Pichel George B. Pichel John S. Runge	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. k Ir.* Ir. th	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James* Harry A. Miller, Jr.* J. Miller Goodger* Louis C. Bortz H. Victor Church*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1977-78 1977-78 1977-80 1979-80 1980-81 1981-82	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, George C. Grow, George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George B. Pichel George B. Pichel John S. Runge John S. Runge	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. *	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton Myron K. Horn Myron K. Horn	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James* Harry A. Miller, Jr.* J. Miller Goodger* Louis C. Bortz H. Victor Church* David G. Campbell
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1975-76 1975-77 1977-78 1978-79 1979-80	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, George C. Grow, George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George B. Pichel George B. Pichel John S. Runge John S. Runge	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. * Ir.* Ir. *	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton Myron K. Horn Myron K. Horn Myron K. Horn	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James* Harry A. Miller, Jr.* J. Miller Goodger* Louis C. Bortz H. Victor Church* David G. Campbell William H. Roberts, III*
2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 Term 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 1979-80 1980-81 1981-82	David G. Rensink Paul Weimer Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystink Randi Martinson John R. Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, William B. Heroy, George C. Grow, George C. Grow, George S. Galbrai George S. Galbrai George B. Pichel George B. Pichel John S. Runge John S. Runge	Marvin D. Brittenham Thomas E. Ewing Thomas E. Ewing Steve Brachman Daniel E. Schwartz Daniel E. Schwartz Jr.* Jr. * Ir.* Ir. *	Stuart D. Harker Stuart D. Harker John Kaldi John Kaldi Peter M. Lloyd Peter M. Lloyd David R. Cook Editor John D. Haun Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski Frank E. Kottlowski John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton John W. Shelton Myron K. Horn Myron K. Horn	Edward A. Beaumont Lee Krystinik Randi Martinsen John Hogg Paul W. Britt Charles Sternbach Denise Cox Chairman, House of Delegates George R. Gibson* George C. Hardin, Jr.* Hebert G. Davis Robert J. Gutru* Hugh N. Frenzel* Robert N. Hacker* John W. James* Harry A. Miller, Jr.* J. Miller Goodger* Louis C. Bortz H. Victor Church* David G. Campbell

Term	Treasurer		Editor		Chairman, House of Delegates
1985-86	John R. Kerns		James A. Helwig		Larry D. Woodfork
1986-87	Anthony Reso		James A. Helwig		John L. Stout
1987-88	Anthony Reso		James A. Helwig		Martha Lou Broussard
1988–89 1989–90	Paul M. Strunk Paul M. Strunk		James A. Helwig Susan A. Longacre		George A. Hillis Bronda K. Cunningham
1989-90 1990-91	Edward K. Davi	ł	Susan A. Longacre		Brenda K. Cunningham John C. Osmond*
1991–92	Edward K. Davi		Susan A. Longacre		Willard R. Green
1992-93	Susan M. Lando		Susan A. Longacre		Kenneth O. Seewald*
1993–94	Susan M. Lando		Kevin T. Biddle		Gerald A. Cooley*
1994–95	Lee T. Billingsle	Y	Kevin T. Biddle		Éd W. Heath
1995–96	Lee T. Billingsle	ý	Kevin T. Biddle		Thomas Ahlbrandt
1996-97	Steven L. Veal		Kevin T. Biddle		Patrick J. F. Gratton
1997–98	Steven L. Veal		Neil F. Hurley		Daniel L. Smith
1998-99	Terry L. Hollrah		Neil F. Hurley		Tom Mairs*
1999-00	Terry L. Hollrah		Neil F. Hurley		John R. Hogg
2000-01	Edward B. Picou	-	Neil F. Hurley		Lowell K. Lischer
2001-02 2002-03	Edward B. Picou Paul Weimer	I, JF.	John C. Lorenz John C. Lorenz		Edward D. Dolly Terry L. Hollrah
2002-05	Paul Weimer		John C. Lorenz		George Eynon
2003-04	Dwight "Clint" /	Moore	Ernest A. Mancini		Valary L. Schulz
2005-06	Dwight "Clint" I		Ernest A. Mancini		Don D. Clarke
2006-07	Randi S. Martin		Ernest A. Mancini		Larry L. Jones
Term	Secretary	Treasurer		ditor	Chairman, House of Delegates
2007-08	Edward "Ted" A. Beaumont	Randi S. Martinse	n Gretcher	n M. Gillis	Martin D. Hewitt
2008-09	Edward "Ted" A. Beaumont	Kay L. Pitts	Gretcher	n M. Gillis	George R. Bole
2009-10	William S. Houston	Kay L. Pitts	Gretcher	n M. Gillis	Stephen A. Sonnenberg
2010-11	William S. Houston	James S. McGhay	Stephen	E. Laubach	David H. Hawk
2011-12	Denise M. Cox	James S. McGhay		E. Laubach	Jeffrey W. Lund
2012-13	Denise M. Cox	Deborah K. Sacre	· · · ·	E. Laubach	R. Randy Ray
2013-14	Richard W. Ball	Deborah K. Sacre			Lawrence H. Wickstrom
2014-15	Richard W. Ball	Jim Tucker	Michael		David A. Dolph
2015-16	Heather L. Lareau	Jim Tucker	Michael		Robert C. Sho up
2016–17 2017–18	Heather L. Lareau Laura Johnson	Martin Hewitt Martin Hewitt	Barry Ka		Jim McGhay
2017-10		inerals Divisio	Barry Ka		David Entzminger
Term	Preside		Vice Presi		Secretary-Treasurer
	Loyd A. Carlson*				Ruffin I. Rackley
1977–78 1978–79	Warren H. Westpl	nal*	Warren H. West Frederick R. Sch		Ruffin I. Rackley
1979-80	Frederick R. Schee		John A. Pederso		Robert L. Fuchs
1980-81	John A. Pederson		Samuel A. Friedr		Robert L. Fuchs
1981-82	Robert L. Fuchs		J. Henri N. Wenr		Norbert E. Cygan
1982-83	Ruffin I. Rackley		Charles W. Berg		Norbert E. Cygan
1983-84	Charles W. Berge		Norbert E. Cygar		Edward C. Beaumont
1984-85	Norbert E. Cygan		Philip C. Goodell		Edward C. Beaumont
1985-86	Philip C. Goodell		D. Keith Murray		O. Jay Gatten
1986-87	D. Keith Murray		Frank E. Kottlow	ski*	O. Jay Gatten
1987–88	Frank E. Kottlows	ci*	Jeremy B. Platt		Sandra C. Feldman
1988-89	Jeremy B. Platt		Donald F. Towse		Sandra C. Feldman
1989-90			Samuel A. Friedr		Sandra C. Feldman
1990-91	Donald F. Towse*				Sandra C. Feldman
	Samuel A. Friedm	an	Douglas C. Peter	S	
1991-92	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters	an	Carl J. Smith		Frank D. Pruett*
1991–92 1992–93	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith		Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm	an	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma	n	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip	an ″Groat	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip"	n Groat	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott"	an ″ Groat McColloch	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma	n Groat AcColloch, Jr.	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip	an ″ Groat McColloch n	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95 1995–96 1996–97	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip" Gayle H. "Scott" M Carroll F. Knutson	n Groat AcColloch, Jr.	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott" Carroll F. Knutso Margaret Anne F	an ″ Groat McColloch n Rogers	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Peter J. McCabe Peter J. McCabe
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95 1995–96 1996–97 Term	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip" Gayle H. "Scott" A Carroll F. Knutson President	n Groat AcColloch, Jr. Vice Presic	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott" Carroll F. Knutso Margaret Anne F	an " Groat McColloch n Rogers Secretary	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Peter J. McCabe Peter J. McCabe Treasurer
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95 1995–96 1996–97	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip" Gayle H. "Scott" M Carroll F. Knutson	n Groat AcColloch, Jr.	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott" Carroll F. Knutso Margaret Anne F	an ″ Groat McColloch n Rogers	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Peter J. McCabe Peter J. McCabe
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95 1995–96 1996–97 Term	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip" Gayle H. "Scott" A Carroll F. Knutson President	n Groat AcColloch, Jr. Vice Presic	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott" Carroll F. Knutso Margaret Anne F	an " Groat McColloch n Rogers Secretary	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Peter J. McCabe Peter J. McCabe Treasurer
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95 1995–96 1996–97 Term 1997–98	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip" Gayle H. "Scott" M Carroll F. Knutson President Margaret Anne Rogers	n Groat AcColloch, Jr. Vice Presic Lawrence L. 1	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott" Carroll F. Knutso Margaret Anne F	an " Groat McColloch n Rogers Secretary Samuel A. Friedman	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Peter J. McCabe Peter J. McCabe Treasurer Carroll F. Knutson
1991–92 1992–93 1993–94 1994–95 1995–96 1996–97 Term 1997–98 Term	Samuel A. Friedm Douglas C. Peters Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelma Charles G. "Chip" Gayle H. "Scott" M Carroll F. Knutson President Margaret Anne Rogers President	n Groat AcColloch, Jr. Vice Presic Lawrence L. 1 Vice President	Carl J. Smith John W. Gabelm Charles G. "Chip Gayle H. "Scott" Carroll F. Knutso Margaret Anne F Ient Brady President-Elect	an " Groat McColloch n Rogers Secretary Samuel A. Friedman Secretary	Frank D. Pruett* Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Frank D. Pruett Peter J. McCabe Peter J. McCabe Treasurer Carroll F. Knutson Treasurer

Term	President	Vice President	President-Elect	Secretary	Treasurer
2001-02	Andrew R. Scott	Chacko J. John	Rebecca L. Dodge	Alexander R. Papp	Michael A. Wiley
2002-03	Rebecca L. Dodge	Alexander R. Papp	Chacko J. John	Walter B. Ayers, Jr.	Michael A. Wiley
2003-04	Chacko J. John	Peter D. Warwick	Brian J. Cardott	Elizabeth B. Campen	Michael A. Wiley
2004-05	Brian J. Cardott	Elizabeth B. Campen	Peter Warwick	Samuel H. Limerick	Michael A. Wiley
2005-06	Peter Warwick	Creties Jenkins	William A. Ambrose	Samuel H. Limerick	K. David Newell
2006-07	William A. Ambrose	Jack C. Pashin	Douglas G. Patchen	Elizabeth B. Campen	K. David Newell
2007-08	Douglas G. Patchen	Larry M. Knox	Creties Jenkins	Elizabeth B. Campen	Neil S. Fishman
2008-09	Creties D. Jenkins	Andrea A. Reynolds	Frank E. Walles	Amy E. Sullivan	Neil S. Fishman
2009-10	Frank E. Walles	Fran Hein	Michael D. Campbell	Amy E. Sullivan	Kent A. Bowker
2010-11	Michael D. Campbell	Genevieve B. Young	Stephen M. Testa	Frances J. Hein	Kent A. Bowker
2011-12	Stephen M. Testa	Dale A. Fritz	Andrea Reynolds	Frances J. Hein	David E. Tabet
2012-13	Andrea Reynolds	Robert A. Trevail	Jeremy Boak	Bruce Handley	David E. Tabet
2013-14	Jeremy Boak	James G. Clough	Frances J. Hein	Bruce Handley	Charles Morris Boyer II
2014-15	Frances J. Hein	Anne C. Draucker	Robert A. Trevail	Bruce T. Mitchell	Charles Morris Boyer II
2015-16	Robert A. Trevail	Paul C. Hackley	Anne C. Draucker	Bruce T. Mitchell	Steven Schamel
2016-17	Anne C. Draucker	Wayne K. Camp	Douglas E. Wyatt	Becky L. Kowalski	Steven Schamel
Term	President	Vice	President	President-Elect	Secretary-Treasurer

2017-18

Douglas S. Wyatt

Miguel Nicho-Pacheco, Sr.

Wayne E. Camp

Becky L. Kowalski

Division of Professional Affairs Executive Committees

Term		President		Vice President		Secretary-Treasurer
1968–69		W. Dow Hamm*		Frank B. Conselman*		Willis G. Meyer*
1969-70		George R. Gibson*		John T. Rouse*		Ted L. Bear*
1970-71		James O. Lewis, Jr.*		John D. Sistrunk, Jr.		Bernold M. Hanson*
1971-72		James O. Lewis, Jr.		John D. Sistrunk, Jr.		Bernold M. Hanson*
1972-73		Ray C. Lewis*		George C. Grow, Jr.*		Karl E. Becker*
1973-74		Ray C. Lewis		George C. Grow, Jr.		Karl E. Becker
1974–75 1975–76		Don E. Lawson* Don E. Lawson		Karl E. Becker* Karl E. Becker		Frank C. Crawford* Frank C. Crawford
1975-76		Lee H. Meltzer*		Frank L. Constant		Arthur H. Trowbridge
1977-78		Lee H. Meltzer		Frank L. Constant		Arthur H. Trowbridge
1978-79		Herbert G. Davis		Richard D. House		Donald R. Hembre
1979-80		Herbert G. Davis		Richard D. House		Donald R. Hembre
1980-81		Jerome J. C. Ingels		Charles A. Brinkley		George R. Bole
1981-82		Jerome J. C. Ingels		Charles A. Brinkley		George R. Bole
1982-83		Harry A. Miller, Jr.*		Dougald H. Thamer*		J. Miller Goodger*
1983–84		Harry A. Miller, Jr.		Dougald H. Thamer		J. Miller Goodger*
Term	President	Vice	President	President-Elect	Secretary	Treasurer
1984-85	Dougald R. Thamer	* Scott J. L	ysinger*	George R. Bole	Harry Ptasynski	John T. Isberg*
1985-86	George R. Bole	William I	R. Speer*	Scott J. Lysinger*	John F. Partridge*	John T. Isberg
1986-87	Scott J. Lysinger*	James P.	Rogers	Jack P. Martin	John F Partridge	John E. Burke
1987-88	Jack P. Martin	Robert D	. Cowdery	Harrison L. Townes	Owen C. Brown	John E. Burke
1988-89	Harrison L. Townes	Harold V	V. Hanke	Patrick J. F. Gratton	Owen C. Brown	Cecil R. Rives
1989-90	Patrick J. F. Grattor	ı J. Robert	Wynne	James P. Rogers	W. Paul Buckthal	Cecil R. Rives
1990-91	James P. Rogers	Steven A	. Sonnenberg	Robert D. Cowdery	W. Paul Buckthal	G. L. Jack Richards*
1991-92	Robert D. Cowdery	H. Grady	Collier, Jr.*	Charles R. Noll, Jr.*	Royce P. Carr	G. L. Jack Richards
1992–93	Charles R. Noll, Jr.*	Lowell K	. Lischer	Peter G. Gray*	Royce P. Carr	William E. Diggs*
1993–94	Peter G. Gray*	Terry L.	Hollrah	Willard R. Green	Michael R. Canich	William E. Diggs
1994–95	Willard R. Green	Robert T	. Sellars, Jr.*	Terry L. Hollrah	Michael R. Canich	Thomas E. Ewing
1995–96	Terry L. Hollrah	Royce P.	Carr	Peter R. Rose	Jack H. West	Thomas E. Ewing
1996–97	Peter R. Rose	Thomas	E. Davis	Robert T. Sellars, Jr.	Jack H. West	Richard D. Fritz
Term	President	Vice President	President-Elect	Secretary	Treasurer	Past President
1997-98	Robert T. Sellars, Jr.	Thomas E. Ewing	Stephen A. Sonnenberg	charles E. (Gene) Mear*	Richard D. Fritz	Peter R. Rose
1998-99	Stephen A. Sonnenberg	Richard G. Green	Robert W. Sabaté*	Charles E. (Gene) Mear	Debra Rutan	Robert T. Sellars, Jr.
1999-00	Robert W. Sabate*	Robert C. Shoup	G. W. "Skip" Hobbs IV	Lee T. Billingsley	Debra Rutan	Stephen A. Sonnenberg
2000-01	G. W. "Skip" Hobbs IV	J. Michael Party	Royce P. Carr	Lee T. Billingsley	Suzanne Cluff	Robert W. Sabaté*
2001-02	Royce P. Carr	Deborah K. Sacrey	Tom Mairs*	Brenda K. Cunningham	Suzanne Cluff	G. W. "Skip" Hobbs IV
2002-03	,	Lee C. Gerhard	Robert C. Shoup	Deborah K. Sacrey	Dan J. Tearpock*	Royce P. Carr
2003-04	Robert C. Shoup	Rick L. Ericksen	J. Michael Party	Casey F. Clawson	Dan J. Tearpock	Tom Mairs
	J. Michael Party	Dan J. Tearpock	Deborah K. Sacrey	Casey F. Clawson	Jeffery C. Greenawalt	Robert C. Shoup
2005-06	Deborah K. Sacrey	Debra Rutan	Richard G. Green	Craig W. Reynolds	Jeffery C. Greenawalt	J. Michael Party
2005-00	Richard G. Green	Suzanne Cluff	Thomas E. Ewing	Craig W. Reynolds	Michael R. Canich, Jr.	Deborah K. Sacrey
2007-08	Thomas E. Ewing	Valary L. Schulz	Rick L. Ericksen	Debra Rutan	Michael R. Canich, Jr.	Richard G. Green
	Rick L. Ericksen	Daniel M. Reynolds	Paul W. Britt	Debra Rutan	Michael A. Fogarty	Thomas E. Ewing
2000 00						

Term	President	Vice President	President-Elect	Secretary	Treasurer	Past President
2009-10	Paul W. Britt	Michael Canich	Daniel J. Tearpock*	Paul H. Pausé	Michael A. Fogarty	Rick L. Ericksen
2010-11	Daniel J. Tearpock*	William T. Goff	Martin D. Hewitt	Paul H. Pausé	Daniel A. Billman	Paul Britt
2011-12	Martin D. Hewitt	Richard L. Nagy	Charles A. Sternbach	Mark J. Gallagher	Daniel A. Billman	Daniel J. Tearpock
2012-13	Charles A. Sternbach	Paul H. Pausé	Valary L. Schulz	Mark J. Gallagher	Debra P. Osborne	Martin D. Hewitt
2013-14	Valary L. Schulz	Mark J. Gallagher	Richard D. Fritz	Terence G. O'Hare	Debra P. Osborne	Charles A. Sternbach
2014-15	Richard D. Fritz	Gregory F. Hebertson	Michael R. Canich	Terence G. O'Hare	Connie L. Mongold	Valary L. Schulz
2015-16	Michael Canich	David Entzminger	Chandler Wilhelm	Debra P. Osborne	Connie Mongold	Richard D. Fritz
2016-17	Chandler Wilhelm	William Haskett	James H. Hill, Sr.	Debra P. Osborne	Steven M. Goolsby	Michael Canich
2017–18	James H. Hill, Sr.	Andrea Reynolds	Mark J. Gallagher	Margaret Williams	Steven M. Goolsby	Chandler Wilhelm

Division of Environmental Geosciences Executive Committees

Term	President	Vice President	Committee Member	Secretary-Treasurer	Editor
1992–93	Bernold M. Hanson*	Susan C. Kiser	Thomas W. Rollins	William G. Murray	Richard F. Meyer
Term	President	Vice President	President-Elect	Secretary-Treasurer	Editor
1993–94	Bernold M. Hanson*	Bonnie B. Robinson	Lee C. Gerhard	James M. Waldron	Richard F. Meyer
1994–95	Lee C. Gerhard	Steven L. Veal	James L. Baer	James M. Waldron	Robert J. Menzie, Jr.
1995–96	James L. Baer	Stanley C. Grant	Larry D. Woodfork	M. Kathleen Vail	Robert J. Menzie, Jr.
1996–97	Larry P. Woodfork	Don Warner	Susan C. Kiser	M. Kathleen Vail	Robert J. Menzie, Jr.
1997–98	Susan C. Kiser	Michael "Doc" Weathers	Wm. G. Murray	Wm. E. Harrison	Robert J. Menzie, Jr.
1998–99	William G. Murray	Rima Petrossian	Steven L. Veal	Wm. E. Harrison	Stephen M. Testa
1999-00	Steven L. Veal	Peter J. Hutchinson	Michael "Doc" Weathers	Kenneth D. Vogel	Stephen M. Testa
2000-01	Michael "Doc" Weathers	Jane S. McColloch	William E. Harrison	Kenneth D. Vogel	Stephen M. Testa
2001-02	William E. Harrison	John A. Lopez	Robert J. Menzie	William Sarni	Stephen M. Testa
2002-03	Robert J. Menzie	Steven P. Tischer	Rima Petrossian	William Sarni	Gerald R. Baum
2003-04	Rima Petrossian	Kenneth G. Johnson	Kenneth D. Vogel	Mary L. Barrett	Gerald R. Baum
2004–05	Kenneth D. Vogel	Charles Chris Steincamp	Steven P. Tischer	Mary L. Barrett	Gerald R. Baum
2005-06	Steven P. Tischer	Craig Dingler	Jane S. McColloch	Nancy S. Dorsey	Gerald R. Baum
2006-07	Jane S. McColloch	Michael A. Jacobs	Charles G. Groat	Nancy S. Dorsey	Gerald R. Baum
2007-08	Charles G. Groat	Hannes E. Leetaru	Rebecca Dodge	Nancy J. Fix	Gerald R. Baum
2008-09	Rebecca Dodge	Mary K. Harris	Michael A. Jacobs	N. J. (Anne) Fix	James W. Castle
2009-10	Michael A. Jacobs	Jeffrey G. Paine	Mary K. Harris	Douglas Carlson	James W. Castle
2010-11	Mary K. Harris	Robert Marie	Douglas C. Peters	Douglas Carlson	Kristin Carter
2011-12	Douglas C. Peters	Nancy J. (Anne) Fix	Tom J. Temples	M. Jane Ellis-McNaboe	Kristin Carter
2012-13	Tom J. Temples	Michael S. Hagan	Douglas E. Wyatt, Jr.	M. Jane Ellis-McNaboe	Kristin Carter
2013-14	Douglas Wyatt, Jr.	M. Jane Ellis-McNaboe	Jeffrey G. Paine	Steven P. Tischer	Kristen Carter
2014–15	Jeffrey G. Paine	Dirk A. Nieuwland	Jeffrey B. Aldrich	Steven P. Tischer	Kristen Carter
2015–16	Jeffrey B. Aldrich	Bruce D. Smith	Tim Murin	Sean Kimiagar	Michele L. Cooney
2016-17	Tim Murin	Kristin Carter	Stephen Testa	Sean Kimiagar	Michele L. Cooney
2017–18	Stephen Testa	Mark D. Lovell	Mary L. Barrett	Skyler Smith	Michele L. Cooney

Annual Convention Locations and General Chairmen

1916 Norman, Oklahoma Charles H. Taylor 1965 St. Louis, Missouri Clarence E. Brehm 1918 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma F. R. Rees 1963 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma John E. Kilkenny 1919 Dallas, Texas - 1969 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma John T. Kilkenny 1920 Dallas, Texas - 1970 Calgary, Canada John M. Browning 1921 Tuka, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1971 Denver, Colorado Robert J. Weiner, Jr. 1922 Okkahoma City, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1971 Dallas, Texas M. O. Turmer 1923 Shrveport, Louisiana Men K. Stroud 1975 Dallas, Texas M. O. Turmer 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1976 Derver, Colorado JM. M. Valerius 1927 Tuka, Oklahoma M. W. Valerius 1977 Wesh Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1928 San Francisco, California J. B. Semmes 1981 San Antonio, Texas John P. Locknidge 1931 San Antonio, Texas	Year	City	General Chairman	Year	City	General Chairman
1917 Tuka, Öklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma F. R. Rees 1967 Los Angeles, Climonia John E. Kilkenny 1918 Oklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma - 1960 Oklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma Edwin P. Kerr, Jr. 1919 Dallas, Texas - 1960 Oklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma John M. Browning 1922 Oklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1971 Houston, Texas Edd R. Turner, Jr. 1923 Shreveport, Louisiana Ben K. Stroud 1973 Anaheim, California Arthur R. Weller 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1975 Dallas, Texas Robert J. Cordell 1927 Tuka, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1977 Nahoma Ciry, Oklahoma M. Gorden Frey 1928 San Francisco, California J. E. Mer Thomas 1977 Oklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma M. Gorden Frey 1930 New Orteans, Louisiana D. R. Semmes 1981 San Francisco, California Donald L. Zieglar 1931 San Antonio, Texas Lokanader Deussen 1983 Dallas, Texas Lewis S. (Stan) Pittman 1932 Oklahoma Ciry, Oklahoma Frank A. Morgan 1983 <	1916	Norman, Oklahoma	Charles H. Taylor	1966	St. Louis, Missouri	Clarence E. Brehm
1919 Dallas, Texas - 1969 Dallas, Texas William J. Hilseweck 1920 Dallas, Texas - 1971 Calgary, Canada John M. Browning 1921 Tuks, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1971 Houston, Texas Edd R. Turner, Jr. 1922 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Ben K. Stroud 1973 Anaheim, California Arthur R. Weller 1924 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1975 Dallas, Texas Mobert I. Cordell 1925 Wichita, Kansas Marvin Lee 1975 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1975 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1928 San Francisco, California E. G. Gaylord 1979 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1930 New Orleans, Louisiana J. Brenres 1981 San Francisco, California Danlas, Texas California 1931 San Antonio, Texas Alexander Deussen 1982 Califar, Texas Lewis R. Sign Pittman 1933 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1981 Danlas, Texas	1917	Tulsa, Oklahoma		1967	Los Angeles, California	John E. Kilkenny
1919 Dallas, Texas - 1969 Dallas, Texas William J. Hilseweck 1920 Dallas, Texas - 1971 Calgary, Canada John M. Browning 1921 Tuks, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1971 Houston, Texas Edd R. Turner, Jr. 1922 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Ben K. Stroud 1973 Anaheim, California Arthur R. Weller 1924 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1975 Dallas, Texas Mobert I. Cordell 1925 Wichita, Kansas Marvin Lee 1975 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1975 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1928 San Francisco, California E. G. Gaylord 1979 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1930 New Orleans, Louisiana J. Brenres 1981 San Francisco, California Danlas, Texas California 1931 San Antonio, Texas Alexander Deussen 1982 Califar, Texas Lewis R. Sign Pittman 1933 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1981 Danlas, Texas	1918	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	-	1968	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	Edwin P. Kerr, Jr.
1920 Dallas, Texas - 1970 Calgary, Canada John M. Browning 1921 Tuka, Oklahoma M. Valerius 1971 Houston, Texas Edd R. Turner, Jr. 1923 Shreveport, Louisana Ben K. Stroud 1972 Denver, Colorado Robert J. Weiner 1924 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1974 San Antonio, Texas Robert J. Weiler 1925 Wichna, Kansas Maxin Lee 1975 Dallas, Texas Robert J. Cordell 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whithehad 1976 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1928 San Francisco, California E. G. Gaylord 1978 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Leer R. Riley 1939 New Orleans, Louisiana W. W. Grimm 1980 Denver, Colorado John P. Lockridge 1931 San Antonio, Texas D. Remerthe 1982 Calgary, Canada Leer R. Riley 1935 Muton, Texas Chide M. Bennett 1981 Dallas, Texas Edward C. Roy, Jr. 1935 Muton, Texas Chide M. Bennett 1983 Dallas, Texas Edward C. Roy, Jr. 1936 Tuka, Oklahoma Frank Rinker Clark 1985 New Orleans, Louisiana Howard R. Cramer 1937	1919		_			
1921 Tulsa, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1971 Houston, Texas Edd R. Turner, Jr. 1922 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Ben K. Stroud 1973 Anaheim, California Robert J. Weimer 1924 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1974 San Antonio, Texas M. O. Turner 1925 Wichta, Kansas Mavin Lee 1975 Dallas, Texas Robert J. Cordell 1926 Dallas, Texas R. Whitehead 1976 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1928 San Francisco, California E. G. Caylord 1977 Washington, D. C. Richard F. Meyer 1929 Fort Worth, Texas J. Emer Thomas 1979 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Lee R. Riley 1930 New Orleans, Louisiana W. W. Grimm 1980 Denver, Colorado John P. Lockridge 1931 San Antonio, Texas Alexander Deussen 1982 Calgary, Canada Lames MacDonal L. Zieglar 1935 Wickina, Kansas C. Voncrief 1986 Nan Antonio, Texas Leward C. Koy, Jr. 1935 Fuika, Oklahoma Frank K. Morgan 1987 San Antonio, Texas Leward C. Koy, Jr. 1935 Weikina, Kansas C. Moncrief 1986 New Orleans, Louisiana George D. Sev	1920		_	1970	Calgary, Canada	John M. Browning
1923 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma - 1972 Derwer, Colorado Robert J. Weimer 1924 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1973 Anaheim, California Aftur R. Weller 1925 Wichta, Kansas Marvin Lee 1975 Dallas, Texas Robert J. Cordell 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1976 New Orleans, Louisiana M. Gordon Frey 1927 Tuks, Oklahoma M. M. Valerius 1977 Washington, D.C. Richard F. Meyer 1928 Fartacisco, California E. G. Gayford 1978 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Lerker, Riley 1920 New Orleans, Louisiana W. W. Grimm 1980 Derver, Colorado John P. Lockridge 1931 Nation, Texas D. R. Semmes 1981 San Fancisco, California Lerkis S. (Stan) Pittman 1932 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Prank Rinker Clark 1985 New Orleans, Louisiana Lewis S. (Stan) Pittman 1935 Houston, Texas Alexander Deussen 1983 Dallas, Texas Eugelar 1935 Vichita, Kanasa E. C. Monrief 1986 Altanta, Georgia Howard			M. M. Valerius			0
1923 Shreveport, Louisiana Ben K. Stroud 1974 San Antonio, Texas M. O. Turner 1924 Houston, Texas Rexander Deussen 1974 San Antonio, Texas M. O. Turner 1925 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1975 Dallas, Texas Robert J. Cordell 1926 Dallas, Texas R. B. Whitehead 1977 Washington, D.C. Richard F. Meyer 1928 San Francisco, California E. G. Gaylord 1978 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Lee R. Riley 1929 Fort Worth, Texas J. Elmer Thomas 1979 Houston, Texas Anthoniv, Reso 1930 New Orleans, Louisiana W. W. Grimm 1980 Denver, Colorado John P. Lockridge 1931 San Antonio, Texas Alexander Deussen 1982 Calgary, Canada Lames MacDonald 1935 Wichta, Kanasa E. C. Moncrief 1986 New Orleans, Louisiana Georga Deverson 1935 Tusa, Oklahoma Frank Kinker Clark 1986 Atlanta, Georga Howard R. Cramer 1936 Tusa, Oklahoma R. W. Laugilin 1989 San Antonio, Texas Richard S. Biohop			_			
1924Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1974San Antonio, TexasM. O. Turner1925Wichita, KansasR. B. Whitehead1976Dallas, TexasRobert J. Cordell1926Dallas, TexasR. B. Whitehead1976New Orteans, LouisianaM. Gordon Frey1927Tukas, OklahomaK. M. Valerius1977Washington, D.C.Richard F. Meyer1928San Francisco, CaliforniaJ. Elmer Thomas1978Oklahoma City, OklahomaK. Gordon Frey1929Fort Worth, TexasJ. Elmer Thomas1979Houston, TexasAnthorty Reso1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaDonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaIrving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1983Dallas, TexasLewis S. (Slan) Pittman1934Dallas, TexasE. C. Moncrief1984San Antonio, TexasLewis S. (Slan) Pittman1935Tuka, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986New Orteans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1938New Orteans, LouisianaR. W. Laughlin1989San Artonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Artonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisWerner Jones1990San Eracisco, California <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Ben K. Stroud</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			Ben K. Stroud			
1925Wichita, KanasaMarvin Lee1975Dallas, TexasRobert J. Cordell1926Dallas, TexasR. B. Whitehead1976New Orleans, LouisianaM. Gordon Frey1928San Francisco, CaliforniaE. G. Gaylord1978Oklahoma City, OklahomaLee R. Riley1929Fort Worth, TexasJ. Elmer Thomas1979Houston, TexasAnthory Reso1930New Orleans, LouisianaW. W. Grimm1980Derver, ColoradoJohn P. Lockridge1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaJonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaIrving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1983Dallas, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1985New Orleans, LouisianaGorge D. Severson1936Tusa, OklahomaFrank Kinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank K. Morgan1987Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward R. Cramer1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Derver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1						
1926Dallas, TexasR. B. Whitehead1976New Órleans, LouisianaM. Grodon Frey1927Tuka, OklahomaM. M. Valerius1977Washington, D.C.Richard F. Meyer1928San Francisco, CaliforniaJ. Elmer Thomas1978Oklahoma City, OklahomaLee R. Riley1920Fort Worth, TexasJ. Elmer Thomas1979Houston, TexasAnthony Reso1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaDonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaIV. W. Grimm1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1985San Antonio, TexasLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1934Dallas, TexasChyde M. Bennett1984San Antonio, TexasLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1985New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tudas, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1940Chicago, IllinoisWerner Jones1990San Antonio, TexasRichard S. Bishop1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1993San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1942Derwer, ColoradoChirago, IllinoisWerner Jones19						
1927Tuka, OklahomaM. M. Valerius1977Washington, D. C.Richard F. Mey're1928San Francisco, CaliforniaE. G. Gaylord1978Oklahoma City, OklahomaLee R. Riley1929Fort Worth, TexasJ. Eimer Thomas1979Wuston, TexasAnthony, Reso1931San Antonio, TexasDenver, ColoradoJohn P. Lockridge1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaIrving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasLewis S. (Stan) PittmanJames MacDonaldLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1934Dallas, TexasClyde M. Bennett1984San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1985New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986Autanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1938New Orleans, LouisianaFrank Rinker Clark1988San Antonio, TexasDonal C. Baroffio1939OklahomaCity, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisMerrer Jones1990Dallas, TexasDon F. Tobin1941Houston, TexasJames R. BaroffioJames R. Baroffio1942Derwer, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Deruser, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1944Derwer, ColoradoKarl A. Mygdal			R. B. Whitehead			
1928San Francisco, CaliforniaE. G. Caylord1978OklahomaChy. OklahomaLee R. Riley1930New Orleans, LouisianaJ. Elmer Thomas1979Houston, TexasJohn P. Lockridge1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaDonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaTrving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaDames MacConald1933Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1983Dallas, TexasLedwis S. (Stan) Pittman1935Tuka, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tuka, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986Neu Orleans, LouisianaE. Guene E. (Buc) Reid1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. W. Laughlin1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1934Dalas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1945Tuka, OklahomaBuenestmeting only held1995San Lave, ColoradoRobis Dabate1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Louis, MissouriHarold W. Hoots	1927	Tulsa, Oklahoma	M. M. Valerius	1977	Washington, D.C.	
1929Fort Worth, TexasJ. Elmer Thomas1979Houston, TexasAnthony Reso1930New Orleans, LouisianaW. W. Grimm1980Denver, ColoradoJohn P. Lockridge1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaDonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaD. R. Semmes1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasLewis S. (Stan) PittmanJames MacDonaldJames MacDonald1934Dallas, TexasClyde M. Bennett1984San Antonio, TexasLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1935Wichita, KanasaE. C. Moncrief1986Mathara, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986Mathara, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1986Mathara, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasBichard S. Bishop1940Chicago, IllinoisR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasDonaldCalgary, Canada1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynono1943Fort Worth, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries<						
1930New Orlearis, LouisianaW. W. Grimm1980Denver, ColoradoJohn P Lockridge1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaDonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaIrving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasClyde M. Bennett1983Dallas, TexasLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1986New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tulsa, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward C. Roy, Jr.1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasBon Francisco, CaliforniaEugene F. (Buc) Reid1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1997Dallas, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJames O. Lewis, Jr.1944Dallas, TexasKarl M. Mygdal1997Dallas, Texas	1929			1979		
1931San Antonio, TexasD. R. Semmes1981San Francisco, CaliforniaDonald L. Zieglar1932Oklahoma City, OklahomaInving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasClyde M. Bennett1984San Antonio, TexasLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1985New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tulsa, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. M. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasCharles F. Dodge1940Chicago, IllinoisVermer Jones1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1941Houston, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1942Derver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eyron1943Tulsa, OklahomaTheron Wasson1994Denver, ColoradoRobis R. Greis1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1995Houston, TexasJohn A. Minch1945Tulsa, OklahomaTheron Wasson1996San Antonio, TexasJohn A. Minch1944Dallas, TexasLawikisouriWilson1999San Antonio, TexasToms Marson			W. W. Grimm			
1932OklahomaIrving Perrine1982Calgary, CanadaJames MacDonald1933Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1984San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1984San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1935Tuks, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasCharles F. Dodge1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisHron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJahn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1948Denver, ColoradoTheron Wasson1996San Lake City, UtahM. Lee Alison <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1933Houston, TexasAlexänder Deussen1983Dallas, TexasLewis S. (Stan) Pittman1934Dallas, TexasClyde M. Bennett1984San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1986New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tulsa, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986New Orleans, LouisianaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaR. A. Steinmayer1987Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward R. Cramer1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Derver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1944Denver, ColoradoTheron Wasson1996San Lewis, J. K. John A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1998Sat Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.						
1935Dallas, TexasClyde M. Bennett1984San Antonio, TexasEdward Č. Roý, Ir.1935Wichita, KansasE. C. Moncrief1985New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tuka, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank A. Morgan1987Los Angeles, CaliforniaEugene F. (Bud) Reid1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishop1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasJohn A. Minch1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998San Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee						
1935Wichita, KansasE. ² C. Moncrief1985New Orleans, LouisianaGeorge D. Severson1936Tulsa, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHoward R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank A. Morgan1987Los Angeles, CaliforniaEugene F. (Bud) Reid1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988San Antonio, TexasRichard S. Bishop1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Derver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1944Dallas, TexasLawison1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1995Balas, TexasJonn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasJohn A. Minch1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999Dalas, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Edward C. Roy, Jr.</td></t<>						Edward C. Roy, Jr.
1936Tuka, OklahomaFrank Rinker Clark1986Atlanta, GeorgiaHowärd R. Cramer1937Los Angeles, CaliforniaFrank A. Morgan1987Los Angeles, CaliforniaEugene F. (Bud) Reid1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tuka, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Ioiego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThoras S. Harrison1998San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasJeffrey W. Lund						George D. Severson
1937Los Ángeles, CaliforniaFrank A. Morgan1987Los Angeles, ČaliforniaEugene F. (Bud) Reid1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988San Antonio, TexasRichard S. Bishop1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tuka, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHord W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1948Derver, ColoradoThormas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000Houston, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Derver, ColoradoSt						
1938New Orleans, LouisianaR. A. Steinmayer1988Houston, TexasRichard S. Bishöp1939Okklahoma City, OkklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deusen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OkklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1952Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1950Sclusi, MissouriGarleton D. Speed, Jr.2002Houston, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.<						
1939Oklahoma City, OklahomaR. W. Laughlin1989San Antonio, TexasDon F. Tobin1940Chicago, IllinoisVerner Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg		New Orleans, Louisiana				
1940Chicago, IllinoisVermer Jones1990San Francisco, CaliforniaJames R. Baroffio1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998San Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1945Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1941Houston, TexasAlexander Deussen1991Dallas, TexasCharles F. Dodge1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Atlantic City, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman19						
1942Denver, ColoradoC. E. Dobbin1992Calgary, CanadaGeorge Eynon1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Sabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lo						
1943Fort Worth, TexasKarl A. Mygdal1993New Orleans, LouisianaBob Šabate1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tulsa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San Antonio						
1944Dallas, TexasJoseph M. Wilson1994Denver, ColoradoRobbie R. Gries1945Tuka, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTernece G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San Antonio <t< td=""><td>1943</td><td>· .</td><td>Karl A. Mygdal</td><td>1993</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1943	· .	Karl A. Mygdal	1993		
1945Tuksa, OklahomaBusiness meeting only held1995Houston, TexasJames O. Lewis, Jr.1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. R	1944			1994		Robbie R. Gries
1946Chicago, IllinoisTheron Wasson1996San Diego, CaliforniaJohn A. Minch1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2011New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray	1945		Business meeting only held	1995	Houston, Texas	James O. Lewis, Jr.
1947Los Angeles, CaliforniaHarold W. Hoots1997Dallas, TexasTom Mairs1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levin	1946	Chicago, Illinois		1996	San Diego, California	John A. Minch
1948Denver, ColoradoThomas S. Harrison1998Salt Lake City, UtahM. Lee Allison1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, California </td <td>1947</td> <td>Los Angeles, California</td> <td>Harold W. Hoots</td> <td>1997</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1947	Los Angeles, California	Harold W. Hoots	1997		
1949St. Louis, MissouriW. B. Wilson1999San Antonio, TexasEdward C. Roy, Jr.1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTor Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve B	1948		Thomas S. Harrison			M. Lee Allison
1950Chicago, IllinoisLynn K. Lee2000New Orleans, LouisianaEric P. Mason1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, Colorado <td>1949</td> <td>St. Louis, Missouri</td> <td>W. B. Wilson</td> <td>1999</td> <td>San Antonio, Texas</td> <td>Edward C. Roy, Jr.</td>	1949	St. Louis, Missouri	W. B. Wilson	1999	San Antonio, Texas	Edward C. Roy, Jr.
1951St. Louis, MissouriWalter H. Spears2001Denver, ColoradoStephen A. Sonnenberg1952Los Angeles, CaliforniaHoward C. Pyle2002Houston, TexasJeffrey W. Lund1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasStephen Levine1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, Colorado	1950			2000		
1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson	1951		Walter H. Spears	2001	Denver, Colorado	Stephen A. Sonnenberg
1953Houston, TexasCarleton D. Speed, Jr.2003Salt Lake City, UtahThomas C. Chidsey, Jr.1954St. Louis, MissouriGraham B. Moody2004Dallas, TexasTerence G. O'Hare1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson	1952	Los Angeles, California	Howard C. Pyle	2002	Houston, Texas	Jeffrey W. Lund
1955New York, New YorkG. Moses Knebel2005Calgary, CanadaJohn Hogg1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1953		Carleton D. Speed, Jr.	2003	Salt Lake City, Utah	
1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson	1954	St. Louis, Missouri	Graham B. Moody	2004	Dallas, Texas	Terence G. O'Hare
1956Chicago, IllinoisMorris M. Leighton2006Houston, TexasCharles A. Sternbach1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson	1955		G. Moses Knebel	2005	Calgary, Canada	John Hogg
1957St. Louis, MissouriHarold T. Morley2007Long Beach, CaliforniaDalton F. Lockman1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1956	Chicago, Illinois	Morris M. Leighton	2006	Houston, Texas	Charles Ă. Sternbach
1958Los Angeles, CaliforniaLeo R. Newfarmer2008San AntonioGene Ames III1959Dallas, TexasW. Dow Hamm2009Denver, ColoradoR. Randy Ray1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1957		Harold T. Morley	2007	Long Beach, California	Dalton F. Lockman
1960Atlantic City, New JerseyHarry S. Ladd2010New Orleans, LouisianaTom Hudson1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1958	Los Angeles, California	Leo R. Newfarmer	2008		Gene Ames III
1961Denver, ColoradoLaurence Brundall2011Houston, TexasStephen Levine1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1959			2009	Denver, Colorado	R. Randy Ray
1962San Francisco, CaliforniaGordon B. Oakeshott2012Long Beach, CaliforniaKay Pitts1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1960	Atlantic City, New Jersey	Harry S. Ladd	2010	New Orleans, Louisiana	Tom Hudson
1963Houston, TexasWilliam A. Thomas2013Pittsburgh, PennsylvaniaMichael Canich1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1961	Denver, Colorado	Laurence Brundall			
1964Toronto, CanadaWilliam A. Roliff2014Houston, TexasSteve Brachman1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1962	San Francisco, California				Kay Pitts
1965New Orleans, LouisianaGordon I. Atwater2015Denver, ColoradoJohn W. Robinson2016Calgary, CanadaPaul MacKay	1963	Houston, Texas	William A. Thomas	2013	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Michael Canich
2016 Calgary, Canada Paul MacKay						
2016 Calgary, Canada Paul MacKay	1965	New Orleans, Louisiana	Gordon I. Atwater			
2017 Houston, Texas Dave Rensink						
				2017	Houston, Texas	Dave Rensink

International Conference Locations and General Chairmen

Year	City	General Chairman
1984	Geneva, Switzerland	P.W.J. Wood
1988	Nice, France	James A. Helwig
1991	London, England	A. J. Martin
1992	Sydney, Australia	Murray H. Johnstone
1993	Caracas, Venezuela	Juan Ćhacin
	The Hague Netherlands	Roelof J. Murris
1994	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Khalid Ngah
1995	Nice, France	Lucien Montadert
1996	Caracas, Venezuela	Jose P. Dominguez
1997	Vienna, Austria	Walter P. Grun
1998	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Joel Mendes Renno
1999	Birmingham, England	R. F. P. Hardman
2000	Bali, Indonesia	Gatot K. Wiroyudo
2002	Cairo, Egypt	Mostafa El Ayouty

Year	City	General Chairman
2003	Barcelona, Spain	Jorge Ferrer Modolell
2004	Cancun, Mexico	Alfredo E. Guzman
2005	Paris, France	Jean-Marie Masset
2006	Perth, Australia	Agu Kantsler
2007	Athens, Greece	Geir Lunde (Joint Regional)
2008	Cape Town, South Africa	Sipho Mkhize
2009	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Heraldo Lima
2010	Calgary, Canada	John Hogg
	5 <i>µ</i>	David Dolph
2011	Milan, Italy	Jonathan Craig
2012	Singapore	Richard Lorentz
2013	Cartagena de Indias, Colombia	Victor Vega
2014	Istanbul, Turkey	Volkan §. Ediger
2015	Melbourne, Australia	Philip Loader
2016	Cancun, Mexico	Jose A. Escalera Alcocer
2017	London, England	Gabor Tari
		Ken McClay

2017 Fifty-Year Members

List is not comprehensive. It includes only those who attained 50-year membership in 2017.

Luis Ernesto Ardila Fred Angelo Avila Leo R. Bader, Jr. Ray Louis Bellande Robert Bennett Joseph E. Boudreaux John William Brown Edward Allen Bush Jock A. Campbell **Richard Allen Castle** Nicholas K. Coch Peter Elden Coffin James W. Collinson **Robert Kirk Cornell** Jerry Neal Cox Harry Martin Dahl John William Daniels Thomas E. Davis James Clifford Dawson A Roger Dowell Andres Duarte V. Michael Boyd Ensley John Robert Etherington Jesse Edwin Filgo Larry Joe Garside Thurman B. Geddie **Clarence Alfred Gilbert** Narayan A. Goswami Edgar H. Guevara William Earl Harrison Ihor Havryluk Robert E. Hilty Michael Holmes **Donald Charles Hruska** Jimmy J. Jones Chris G. Katselas **Douglass Clinton Keen** Peter Emil Knup **Gregory Paul Kraus** John Douglas Kullman Paul Richard Lamerson Thomas P. Lang

Victor Lay John Richard Lewis James Allen Lipsey Kenneth J. Loep Gregory Ellis McKelvey Robert D. Messinger William Edwin Miller Moice A. Mosteller Karl Richard Obert Dieter Pfaff Gary Neal Pointer Frederick G. Rayer Frank Royse, Jr. David Charles Rush John Keith Sales Satish K. Sharma **Charles Troy Siemers** J. (Jim) D. Simpson **Emily Laws Stoudt** John Charles Sullivan Frederic Jean Wellhauser

Constitution

As amended June 25, 2006

ARTICLE I. NAME

This Association, which is incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado, shall be called "The American Association of Petroleum Geologists."

ARTICLE II. PURPOSES

The purposes of this Association are to advance the science of geology, especially as it relates to petroleum, natural gas, other subsurface fluids, and mineral resources; to promote the technology of exploring for, finding, and producing these materials in an economically and environmentally sound manner; to foster the spirit of scientific research throughout its membership; to disseminate information relating to the geology and the associated technology of petroleum, natural gas, other subsurface fluids, and mineral resources; to inspire and maintain a high standard of professional conduct on the part of its members; to provide the public with means to recognize adequately trained and professionally responsible geologists; and to advance the professional well- being of its members.

ARTICLE III. MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1.

The members of this Association shall consist of persons concerned with the professional applications of the geological science.

SECTION 2.

Various classifications of memberships and the qualifications thereof shall be established by the Bylaws of the Association.

ARTICLE IV. CODE OF ETHICS

SECTION 1. General Principles

(a) Geology is a profession, and the privilege of professional practice requires professional morality and professional responsibility.

(b) Honesty, integrity, loyalty, fairness, impartiality, candor, fidelity to trust, and inviolability of confidence are incumbent upon every member as professional obligations.

(c) Each member shall be guided by high standards of business ethics, personal honor, and professional conduct. The word member" as used throughout this code includes all classes of membership.

SECTION 2. Relation of Members to the Public

(a) Members shall not make false, misleading, or unwarranted statements, representations or claims in regard to professional matters, nor shall they engage in false or deceptive advertising

(b) Members shall not permit the publication or use of their reports or maps for any unsound or illegitimate undertakings.

(c) Members shall not give professional opinions, make reports or give legal testimony without being as thoroughly informed as reasonably required.

SECTION 3. Relation of Members to Employers and Clients

(a) Members shall disclose to prospective employers or clients the existence of any pertinent competitive or conflicting interests.

(b) Members shall not use or divulge any employer's or client's confidential information without their permission and shall avoid conflicts of interest that may arise from information gained during geological investigations.

SECTION 4. Relation of Members to One Another

(a) Members shall not falsely or maliciously attempt to injure the reputation or business of others.

(b) Members shall freely recognize the work done by others, avoid plagiarism, and avoid the acceptance of credit due others.

(c) Members shall endeavor to cooperate with others in the profession and shall encourage the ethical dissemination of geological knowledge.

SECTION 5. Duty to the Association

(a) Members of the Association shall aid in preventing the election to membership of those who are unqualified or do not meet the standards set forth in this Code of Ethics.

(b) By applying for or continuing membership in the Association each member agrees to uphold the ethical standards set forth in this Code of Ethics.

(c) Members shall not use AAPG membership to imply endorsement, recommendation, or approval by the Association of specific projects or proposals.

SECTION 6. Discipline for Violations of Standards

Members violating any standard prescribed in this Article shall be subject to discipline as provided by the Bylaws.

ARTICLE V. GOVERNMENT

The government of this Association shall be vested in seven (7) elected officers, an Executive Committee, a House of Delegates, and an Advisory Council. The composition of each body, the manner selection, the terms of office, the specific duties, responsibilities, and other matters relevant to such bodies and officers shall be as provided in the Bylaws of this Association. Any responsibility and authority of government of this Association not otherwise specified in these governing documents shall be reserved to the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VI. DISPOSITION OF ASSETS

The American Association of Petroleum Geologists is a nonprofit organization. In the event of the dissolution of the Association, the Association shall distribute any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities, for charitable, scientific, or educational purposes in strict compliance with exemption provided under Section 501 (c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. It is recognized that, under these circumstances, no member of the Association shall have any right or interest in or to the property or assets of the Association.

ARTICLE VII. BYLAWS

The Bylaws, consisting of fourteen (14) articles as appended hereto, are hereby adopted and may be amended, enlarged, or reduced as provided in the Bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII. AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1. Mail, Electronic Mail or Other Suitable

Ballot by Members Amendments to this Constitution may be made by a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote of the members of this Association responding by mail, electronic mail, or other suitable ballot.

SECTION 2. Proposal of Amendments

Such amendments may be proposed by the following:

(a) Resolution by the Executive Committee;

(b) Resolution by a special constitutional committee appointed by the President;

(c) Resolution of the House of Delegates;

(d) A proposal in writing signed by any fifty (50) members of the Association.

All such resolutions or proposals must be submitted to, and action must be taken during, the annual meeting of the House of Delegates of this Association, as provided in the Bylaws and in conformance with Section 3 of this Article.

SECTION 3. Legality of Amendments

The legality of all amendments shall be determined by the Executive Committee with advice of counsel prior to consideration by the House of Delegates. In the event that a proposed amendment is revised by the House of Delegates, such revision will again be referred to the Executive Committee for determination of legality prior to balloting.

SECTION 4. Publication of Amendments

Upon affirmation of legality of the proposed amendments, the Executive Committee shall cause them to be published in the Bulletin or by other suitable means at least two (2) months prior to the annual meeting of the House of Delegates.

SECTION 5. Voting on Amendments

If any proposed amendment shall be acted upon favorably by simple majority vote of the House of Delegates, the Executive Committee shall arrange for a ballot of members by mail, electronic mail or other suitable means, within sixty (60) days after the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, and twothirds (2/3) majority favorable vote of the ballots received within sixty (60) days of such mailing, electronic mail or other suitable distribution, shall be sufficient to amend.

BYLAWS

As amended April 2, 2017

ARTICLE I – NAME

This association, which is a Colorado nonprofit corporation recognized by the IRS as anInternal Revenue Code section 501 (c)(6) organization, shall be called "The American Association of Petroleum Geologists," also referred to as the Association, or AAPG.

ARTICLE II – PURPOSES

The purposes of this Association are to advance the science of geology, especially as it relates to petroleum, natural gas, other subsurface fluids, and mineral resources; to promote the technology of exploring for, finding, and producing these materials in an economically and environmentally sound manner; to foster the spirit of scientific research throughout its membership; to disseminate information relating to the geology and the associated technology of petroleum, natural gas, other subsurface fluids, and mineral resources; to inspire and maintain a high standard of professional conduct on the part of its members; to provide the public with means to recognize adequately trained and professionally responsible geologists; and to advance the professional well- being of its members.

ARTICLE III – MEMBERS

SECTION 1. Membership Classifications

The three membership classifications shall be Members, students, and associates. All members shall be entitled to receive a copy of the *Bulletin* and *Explorer*. Except for headings, where the word "Member" is used in these bylaws with a capital letter, it shall refer to the specific membership category of Member. Where used without a capital letter, it shall be a generic use to refer to all those who hold any category of membership in AAPG. Headings shall refer to specific uses within that section.

A. Members

- 1. Persons applying to become Members of AAPG shall:
- a. Be engaged in the practice or teaching of geology;

b. Hold a Bachelor's, Master's, or Ph.D. in geological science, (including, but not limited to, geology, geophysics, earth science, geological engineering or environmental geoscience) from a college or university of acceptable academic standards; and

c. Have a minimum of one (1) year of experience in the practice or teaching of geological science. The executive committee may waive this degree requirement in favor of adequate professional experience and standing in the profession.

2. Members may hold office, vote in Association affairs, sponsor membership applications, and refer to themselves as Members of the Association.

a. All Member applicants shall submit an application form authorized by the executive committee that includes the endorsement of one Member in good standing, attesting to the applicant's training and experience. The executive committee shall determine all questions of eligibility, except that the executive committee may not waive the endorsement or professional experience requirements.

b. The executive committee shall publish the names of approved applicants along with the names of their sponsors. If no objections to the application are received within sixty days, the executive committee shall notify the applicant of his or her acceptance. Objections must include a full statement of the circumstances on which the objection is based and be signed by the Member raising the objection. The executive committee shall take the objection under consideration and make a final determination as to eligibility at its sole discretion.

3. Emeritus Members – Members may request emeritus status when they have reached the age of sixty-five (65), are in good standing, and have been members of any classification for thirty years, including time spent in military service. The request shall be sent to the executive director. Emeritus Members shall retain all privileges as Members, but shall pay 50% of the Member dues.

4. Honorary Members – Recipients of the Sidney Powers Memorial Medal Award and other members who have contributed distinguished service to the cause of petroleum geology may be granted honorary membership by the executive committee. Honorary members shall be granted all of the privileges of Members, and shall not be required to pay dues.

B. Students

Any student majoring in geology or in a field of study related to or generally associated with geology at a college or university of acceptable academic standards may apply for student membership. Student membership shall terminate twenty-four (24) months after termination of academic enrollment and student members will be reclassified as associates.

C. Associates

Any person not qualified for any other class of membership, who is a graduate of a college or university of acceptable academic standards and whose employment is associated with geological science, may apply to be an associate. The executive committee may waive this degree requirement in favor of adequate professional experience and standing in the profession.

SECTION 2. Dues

A. Dues shall be billed and payable in advance of the fiscal year in accordance with a schedule established by the executive committee. The fiscal year shall begin on July 1 and end on June 30. Written notification by mail, electronic mail, or other suitable means shall be provided to each Member, student and associate before July 1 of each year, stating the amount of annual dues owed. Dues shall not be refundable. Those previously designated as life members shall not be required to pay dues.

B. Dues may not exceed the following: Member - \$125.00 Emeritus Member - \$62.50

Student - \$10.00

Associate - \$125.00

C. Dues for Members and associates shall be billed in

accordance to the following three levels of gross annual income: Level 1 – Annual income greater than \$50,000;

Level 2 – Annual income greater than \$25,000 but not more than \$50,000; and

Level 3 – Annual income of \$25,000 or less.

Level 2 dues shall be one-half of Level 1 dues; Level 3 dues shall be one-fourth of Level 1 dues; provided that annual dues may not be less than \$20.00 for any level. A Member or an associate whose annual income is in Level 2 or Level 3 may pay dues that correspond with any higher level of annual income. The executive committee may provide for access to the Bulletin and the Explorer by different means for persons paying different levels of dues.

D. Dues for Members and associates may not be changed more than 20% in any given year.

SECTION 3. Membership Meetings

The Association shall hold at least one stated meeting of its members each year, at a time and place designated by the executive committee.

SECTION 4. Loss of Membership

A. Any member may resign at any time from the Association; such resignation shall be in writing and shall be accepted by the executive committee.

B. Any member whose dues are in arrears for more than sixty days but less than one year shall be suspended from membership. Any member whose dues are in arrears for more than one year shall forfeit membership.

C. Any member who resigns, who forfeits membership for non-payment of dues, or who is expelled for ethical reasons shall cease to have any rights in the Association and shall not incur further indebtedness to the Association. D. Any person who has been removed from membership, except by expulsion, may be reinstated by unanimous vote of the executive committee, upon fulfillment of such requirements as may be established by the executive committee. A person who has been expelled may be reinstated as provided for in the AAPG Disciplinary Code.

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS

SECTION 1. Officers

The officers of this Association shall be a president, presidentelect, vice president – sections, vice president-regions, secretary, treasurer, and editor.

A. President

The president shall be the chief executive officer and spokesperson for the Association on all matters pertaining to the public; shall serve as chair of the executive committee, shall appoint the members of all committees in accordance with these bylaws; and shall appoint delegates to cooperating organizations to represent the Association.

B. President-elect

The president-elect shall serve as a member of the executive committee, shall present a budget for the ensuing year to the executive committee, and succeed to the office of president following the term as president-elect.

C. Vice president-sections

The vice president-sections shall, with his or her other duties, concern himself or herself with the activities of the Association in respect to United States sections.

D. Vice president-regions

The vice president-regions shall, with his or her other duties, concern himself or herself with the activities of the Association in respect to its international regions.

E. Secretary

The secretary shall be responsible for recording the actions of the executive committee; shall keep possession of the corporate seal and affix the same; and, subject to executive committee approval, have policy oversight of all non-technical and non-peer reviewed publications and communications. The secretary shall perform other duties as may be directed by the executive committee.

F. Treasurer

The treasurer shall supervise the receipt of all funds and, under the direction of the executive committee, be responsible for all disbursements of funds of the Association; serve as an ex-officio member of the committee on investments; give bond, the amount of which shall be determined by the executive committee; make the annual report as treasurer; and perform such other duties as directed by the executive committee.

G. Editor

The editor shall have general supervision of and final authority in soliciting, accepting, and rejecting all material on technical subjects for publication; have policy oversight and responsibility for editorial content of all technical and peerreviewed publications; submit an annual report of editorial activities to the executive committee; and, with the approval of the executive committee, appoint volunteer editors as deemed necessary.

SECTION 2. Terms of Office

A. Terms of office shall be from July 1 to June 30. No officer may serve a successive term.

B. The terms of office for the president-elect and president shall be for one year. The president-elect shall succeed to the office of president following the term as president-elect.

C. The vice president-sections, the vice president-regions, the secretary, and the treasurer shall serve two-year staggered terms. The terms of the vice president- sections and the treasurer shall begin in even numbered years and the terms of the vice president-regions and the secretary shall begin in odd numbered years.

D. The term of office for the editor shall be three years.

SECTION 3. Eligibility

A. No person may hold more than one of the following positions during the same term:

- Association officer;
- House of delegates officer;
- Immediate past chair of the house of delegates;
- Division president; and
- Elected advisory council member.

B. In addition, no person currently serving in the aforementioned positions may become a candidate during the term of office or for one year immediately following such term, and no past president may hold any of these positions for a period of three years following a term as president.

C. A candidate for the office of vice president-sections must reside within the United States and be a Member of a section.

D. A candidate for the office of vice president-regions must reside outside of the United States and be a Member of a region.

SECTION 4. Election

A. The advisory council shall annually recommend two or more candidates for each of the available offices, and shall report to the executive committee by November 15 of each year.

B. The executive committee shall approve the ballot, placing two candidates for each available office. To change the order of candidates or the office for which a candidate is nominated by the advisory council shall require the affirmative vote of at least five members of the executive committee. If the executive committee changes the office for which a candidate is nominated, such candidate shall be given the opportunity to decline such candidacy.

C. Candidates shall be announced to members via email on or before December 1. Additional nominations may be made by written petition or email of fifty (50) or more Members in good standing received by the executive director at Association headquarters not later than January 31.

D. The names of candidates shall be published in the *Explorer* or by other suitable means by January 1. Petition candidates will be announced no later than February 15.

E. The executive committee shall then prepare a ballot, which may be a printed, electronic, or other suitable ballot, listing the candidates for each office, which shall be distributed to each Member on or before April 1. Ballots must be returned by May 15. The ballot committee shall count the ballots promptly after May 15 and report the results to the president. A majority of all votes cast for an office shall be necessary for election. In case of a tie vote the executive committee shall cast one (1) additional deciding vote.

F. In there are more than two (2) candidates for any office, then the election shall be by preferential voting, and voters shall mark their preferences in order. If no candidate receives a majority after the first choice ballots have been counted, the ballots for the candidate with the least number of first place votes shall then be allocated by the second choice. This process shall be repeated until one of the candidates receives a majority vote.

G. The vote totals for all elections conducted by this Association shall not be released except upon written approval of all candidates for that specific office. In such case, the results will be released to each of those candidates. Subsequent disclosure of the results shall also require the specific written approval of each candidate for that office.

SECTION 5. Vacancies

Vacancies shall be filled as follows:

1. A vacancy in the office of president shall be filled by the vice president whose term of office started earliest.

2. A vacancy in the office of president-elect, vice presidentsections, or vice president-regions shall be filled by a special election called by the executive committee. Any such ballot may consist of any combination of mail, electronic mail, or other suitable means.

3. A vacancy occurring in the office of secretary, treasurer, or editor shall be filled by the unsuccessful candidate for that office in the most recent election. If there was more than one unsuccessful candidate for that office consenting to serve if elected, the vacancy will be filled by a special election, which may be by preferential balloting. If no candidates are willing to serve if elected, the executive committee may fill such vacancy.

SECTION 6. Officer Eligibility for Nominations and Awards

A. No officer may be selected for an honor or award by the executive committee during and for one year immediately following the term, except for an honor or award that has been determined by an impartial convention judging process.

B. No candidate for an officer or position may be selected for any honor or award given by any Association component during the period of their candidacy, unless the honor or award has been announced prior to the announcement of their candidacy, or determined by an impartial convention judging process.

ARTICLE V – EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

SECTION 1. Composition

The executive committee shall be composed of the following:

- President
- President-elect
- Vice president-sections
- Vice president-regions
- Secretary
- Treasurer
- Editor
- Chair, house of delegates

SECTION 2. Authority

The executive committee shall serve as the Association board of directors, and shall have the general executive control and management of the affairs and funds of this Association. The executive committee shall also:

• Have sole responsibility for all matters regarding the external affairs of this Association;

• Designate the time and place of the annual meeting of the Association

Supervise the election of officers and filling of vacancies;

• Determine the adequacy of applicant qualifications and classifications;

• Maintain a headquarters and staff;

• Accept, create, and administer the funds and accounts of this Association, appointing trustees to manage such funds;

• Establish such fiscal policies as may be appropriate;

 Serve as an appeal authority in all matters involving grievance proceedings and professional certification of members; and

• Perform such other administrative duties as required to accomplish the objects and purposes of this Association. Any responsibility and authority of the governance of this Association not otherwise specified in these governing documents shall be reserved to the executive committee.

SECTION 3. Executive Committee Meetings

A. The executive committee shall meet immediately before the annual meeting of the house of delegates, and at other times designated by the executive committee, and at the call of the president. A quorum shall consist of four (4) members.

B. Meetings may be held under any such conditions, including action without a meeting, as authorized under the Colorado Revised Nonprofit Corporations Act, provided that no proxy voting shall be allowed, nor shall alternates be allowed to participate in executive committee meetings.

C. Five (5) days notice of regular or special meetings of the executive committee shall be given, which shall include the date, time, place, and, if a special meeting, the purpose of the meeting. Notice shall be given, and may also be waived, in any manner permitted by the Colorado Revised Nonprofit Act.

D. The members of the executive committee shall be indemnified by the Association and shall be relieved from personal liability in all matters regarding the Association to the full extent as permitted under Internal Revenue Code section 501 (c)(6) and any other pertinent federal income law or regulation, and to the full extent authorized by the Colorado Revised Nonprofit Act.

E. The executive committee shall have the authority, by a twothirds vote, to amend the articles of incorporation of the Association.

SECTION 4. Executive Director

The executive director shall be the chief administrative official of the Association, shall have the authority to execute contracts on behalf of the Association, and shall have charge of the Association headquarters and staff personnel as authorized by the executive committee. The executive director shall be appointed by, and serve at the pleasure of, the executive committee and be under the personal direction of the president. The executive director may not be an officer of the Association or a member of the executive committee.

The executive director shall also:

• Implement the policies of the executive committee;

• Receive all official notices to the Association;

• Be responsible for the physical custody of all official

Assist in the work of all committees to ensure the

effectiveness of the activities of this Association.

ARTICLE VI – HOUSE OF DELEGATES

SECTION 1. Composition

A. The house of delegates shall be composed of delegates representing the affiliated societies and international regions. Members of the executive committee, former chairs of the house of delegates, and past presidents of the Association more than three (3) years out of office shall be non-voting members,

but are not prohibited from serving as delegates if elected. Officers of the house of delegates shall be voting members of the house of delegates.

B. Officers

1. The officers of the house of delegates shall be a chair, a chair-elect and a secretary/editor. The house of delegates shall elect the chair-elect and the secretary/editor at its annual meeting from among the delegates who have served at least one year. The term of office shall be one year, commencing July 1. The chair-elect shall assume the office of chair following the term as chair- elect.

2. A vacancy in the office of chair shall be filled for the remainder of that term by the chair-elect, followed by a term as chair. A vacancy in the office of chair-elect shall be filled by the secretary/editor. A vacancy in the office of secretary/editor shall be filled by appointment by the chair.

C. Delegates

1. All delegates must be Members in good standing. The house of delegates shall be the sole judge of the eligibility of its members to serve as delegates or officers of the house.

2. Each United States affiliated society shall be entitled to one delegate, plus one delegate for every additional seventy of its Members or major fraction thereof. Each international region shall be entitled to one delegate, plus one delegate for every additional seventy of its Members or major fraction thereof, provided that no international region shall have fewer than one delegate for each affiliated society within the region.

3. Delegates shall be elected by the Members of each society and region. Members may only vote in their home society or region. Association Members residing in the United States and not having a home society may be assigned, for the purpose of voting in delegate elections only, to the nearest United States affiliated society upon request to that society. Association Members residing outside of the United States shall be assigned to the international region in which they reside, and shall vote in that region in elections for delegates unless claiming a United States affiliated society or another region as their home society or region.

4. The Members of each international region shall elect one or more delegates from among the Association Members of each affiliated society within that international region. Any Members who wish to become candidates for delegate shall file a written request with their affiliated society or international region.

5. Delegates shall be elected for three-year terms. Terms of office shall begin on July 1 following their election.

6. Vacancies in office may be filled, or alternate delegates may be assigned, from among the candidates not receiving a sufficient number of votes from the previous election, and in order of the total number of votes received. The Members from the affiliated society or international region may also appoint alternate delegates and fill any vacancies. The names of alternate delegates must be received in writing by the AAPG headquarters office at least fifteen days prior to the meeting of the house of delegates for which they have been appointed.

7. Should a term of a delegate from a society expire and a society fail to elect a new delegate sixty days before the annual meeting, the president of the section shall appoint a delegate to serve for that term.

SECTION 2. Meetings

The house of delegates shall meet at least once each year during the annual meeting of the Association. No proxy votes shall be allowed. A quorum shall be a majority of all qualified delegates or alternates elected.

SECTION 3. Authority

All of the legislative function of this Association shall be vested in a house of delegates.

SECTION 4. Duties of Delegates

Delegates shall:

• Serve as representatives of the members in their society or international region;

• Familiarize themselves with the Association's governing documents;

• Acquaint themselves with the Association's current policies and programs;

• Keep their alternates and the leaders of their society and region informed of the Association's program of activities, especially with regard to cooperative participation and service;

• Process requests from the executive committee for information regarding eligibility of applicants for membership in the Association;

• Function as local certification committee members and process requests from the board of certification for information regarding applicants for certification by the Association;

• Actively solicit applications from eligible geologists for membership in this Association; and

• Recognize the obligation to attend all meetings of the house of delegates during their terms, and to perform their duties to the best of their ability.

ARTICLE VII – ADVISORY COUNCIL

SECTION 1. Composition

A. The advisory council shall be composed of one elected councilor from each section or region with up to 3,000 Members plus one elected councilor for each additional 3,000 Members or fraction thereof, the immediate past chair of the house of delegates, the immediate past president of AAPG, and the chief elected officer of each division. The president immediately prior to the immediate past president of AAPG may elect to serve on the advisory council for up to two years, but if service is declined or discontinued for any reason, service may not be resumed under this clause. The date of record for determining councilor membership shall be November 30 of each year.

B. Unless the immediate past president of AAPG elects to serve as chair, the council shall elect a chair from among the members of the advisory council. The chair shall appoint a recording secretary to take minutes of each meeting.

C. An alternate representative may be designated for an elected advisory council position, who shall be the councilor's immediate predecessor on the advisory council or, if such person is unwilling or unavailable, a current member of that region, section or division shall be designated by its president to serve as the representative for that advisory council meeting or to fill a vacancy.

SECTION 2. Election and Term of Office

A. Councilors shall be elected by ballot by the Members of their respective section or region. There shall be at least two candidates on the ballot for each position. Candidates may be nominated by the respective governing body or by petition of at least fifty Members of the section or region. Petitions must be delivered to the section or region president at least thirty days prior to the start of the election.

B. The term of office for councilors shall be three years, commencing on July 1. Terms shall be staggered according to a schedule established by the executive committee.

SECTION 3. Duties

A. The advisory council shall:

• Serve as a long range planning body to review the Association's activities and recommend to the executive committee appropriate changes of programs and policies;

• Recommend candidates for Association officers;

• Recommend recipients for all honors and awards as directed by the executive committee;

• Review the relationships among the Association, sections, regions, divisions and other components and recommend adjustments to the executive committee as deemed necessary;

• Continually review the bylaws and recommend changes as deemed necessary; and

• Perform such other service to AAPG as directed by the executive committee.

B. Five members of the advisory council shall serve as the hearing body in grievance proceedings as provided in the disciplinary code.

SECTION 4. Meetings

The advisory council shall meet at least once each year during the annual meeting of the Association and at the call of the chair. The quorum shall be a majority of its members. The advisory council may also act by mail or electronic means as requested by the executive committee. Proxy voting shall not be allowed.

SECTION 5. Vacancies

Vacancies in councilor positions shall be filled by an election to be held within 120 days of said vacancy.

ARTICLE VIII - COMPONENT GROUPS AND AFFILIATIONS

SECTION 1. Organization

The establishment, composition and dissolution of sections and regions shall be the responsibility of the house of delegates upon recommendation by the executive committee. The internal affairs of such sections and regions shall be administered by each section and region, consistent with the purposes and policies of this Association.

SECTION 2. Sections

A. Sections shall be established within the United States for the purpose of sponsoring technical meetings, publications, and other activities that further the objectives of the Association within the section. Sections shall be geographically organized. The members of sections may be individuals or federated affiliated geological societies.

B. The sections shall be titled:

- Eastern Section;
- Mid-Continent Section;
- Southwestern Section;
- Gulf Coast Section;
- Rocky Mountain Section; and
- Pacific Section;

SECTION 3. Regions

A. Regions shall be established outside the United States for the purpose of sponsoring technical meetings, publications, and other activities that further the objectives of the Association within the region. Regions shall be geographically organized. The members of regions may be individuals or federated affiliated geological societies.

- B. The regions shall be titled:
- Canada Region;
- Latin America and the Caribbean Region;
- Europe Region;
- Africa Region;
- Asia Pacific Region; and
- Middle East Region.

SECTION 4. Technical Divisions

A. Technical divisions may be established by the house of delegates at its annual meeting upon recommendation of the executive committee. A two-thirds vote shall be required to establish or dissolve a technical division. Technical divisions may affiliate with other scientific societies with the approval of the executive committee, and may have their own governing documents provided that they do not conflict with the AAPG bylaws. The executive committee shall determine whether such conflict exists. The executive committee shall be empowered to make arrangements with the officers of the division for the conduct of the business of the division.

B. This Association may establish a technical division to conduct a program of voluntary certification of Members in such professional categories and the awarding of such titles, as approved by the executive committee. Each professional category of certification will be sponsored by a technical division, which need not be the technical division conducting the certification program. Implementing procedures, including the issuance of appropriate certificates, shall be adopted by the technical division conducting the certification program.

SECTION 5. Technical Interest Groups and Special Interest Groups

Technical Interest Groups (TIGs) and Special Interest Groups (SIGs) shall be established, maintained, and dissolved by the executive committee.

SECTION 6. Affiliated and Associated Societies.

This Association may affiliate or associate with societies and other groups whose purposes are complementary to AAPG. Such affiliation or association shall be approved by the house of delegates upon the recommendation of the executive committee.

ARTICLE IX – COMMITTEES

SECTION 1. Standing Committees

A. There shall be an ethics committee and any other committees established by the executive committee upon recommendation of the advisory council. The executive committee shall annually report to the house of delegates on the establishment or dissolution of any standing committees for that year. A list of standing committees, the charge to each committee, and the names of the chairs or co-chairs, vice-chairs, and committee members of each shall be published annually.

B. The president shall appoint all committee chairs, co-chairs, vice chairs, other committee members and committee

managers, and fill vacancies whenever they occur, except where otherwise specified in these bylaws. The committee manager may or may not be a member of the committee. The executive committee shall determine the number of members of each standing committee, its charges, and may appoint a manager to liaise with the executive committee.

C. Committee members shall serve three year staggered terms, commencing on July 1. Chairs, co-chairs, vice-chairs, and committee managers shall serve a one year term commencing on July 1, and may not serve as such for more than three consecutive years. No co-chair shall have served as chair at any time during the preceding year.

SECTION 2. Ethics Committee

There shall be an ethics committee composed of five members appointed by the executive committee for staggered three-year terms. Members of the ethics committee shall be members of the technical division of the Association charged with conducting the certification programs of members in professional categories. The ethics committee shall investigate ethical complaints and perform other such duties as described in the disciplinary code.

SECTION 3. Special Committees and Delegations

Special committees and delegations shall be authorized by the executive committee for a term of one year. The president shall appoint the members and chairs of special committees and delegations.

SECTION 4. Association Representatives to Non-Association Committees

The executive committee may appoint a member of any classification to serve as AAPG's representative on an outside committee, board or organization. Such service shall not extend for more than one term or more than five years, whichever is greater, except by the unanimous consent of the entire executive committee. No more than two extensions of one year each may be granted. Multiple full or partial terms of a member on any particular committee, board, or organization may be served by the member if not less than one (1) fiscal year of the Association elapses between each full or partial term served.

ARTICLE X. PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY

The rules contained in the eleventh edition of *Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised* shall govern this Association in all cases to which they are applicable and in which they are not inconsistent with these bylaws and any special rules of order the Association may adopt.

ARTICLE XI. DISSOLUTION

In the event of the dissolution of the Association, the Association shall distribute any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities, for charitable, scientific, or educational purposes in strict compliance with exemption provided under Section 501(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be disposed of by a court of competent jurisdiction for the county in which the principal office of the Corporation is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes. It is recognized that, under these circumstances, no member of the Association shall have any right or interest in or to the property or assets of the Association.

ARTICLE XII. AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1. Proposal of Amendments

A. Amendments to Article I, Article II, the AAPG Code of Ethics or this section shall be subject to the following requirements:

1. Amendments may be proposed by the executive committee, the house of delegates, a special committee appointed by the president, or by petition of any fifty Members of AAPG. All proposed amendments shall be reviewed for legality by the executive committee with advice of counsel, and shall be published in the Bulletin or by other suitable means at least two months prior to the annual meeting of the house of delegates.

2. The house of delegates shall consider such amendments at its annual meeting, and a majority vote shall be required to send the ballot to the Members. If the house of delegates amends the proposal, the executive committee shall review the amended proposal for legality prior to such ballot being sent.

3. Ballots shall be sent to the Members no later than sixty days after the annual meeting of the house of delegates. A two thirds vote of the ballots received shall be required for amendment of Article I, Article II, or the AAPG Code of Ethics.

B. Amendments to all other articles of these bylaws or to the disciplinary code shall be subject to the following requirements:

1. Amendments may be proposed by the executive committee, the house of delegates, by petition of any fifty Members of AAPG, or by a majority vote of the officers of the house of delegates plus the chair of the bylaws committee. All proposed amendments shall be sent to the chair of the house of delegates, who shall forward them to the executive committee to be reviewed for legality with advice of counsel, and to the bylaws committee for review and report to the house.

2. Except for amendments proposed by house resolution, proposed amendments shall be sent within thirty days of receipt to the executive committee, members of the house of delegates, the bylaws committee, the advisory council, and any committee or member(s) of the Association designated by the executive committee to receive them. All of the aforementioned groups may submit comments to the bylaws committee chair up to thirty days prior to the meeting of the house at which the proposed amendment is to be considered.

3. For amendments proposed by house resolution, the executive committee, members of the house of delegates, the bylaws committee, the advisory council, and any committee or member(s) of the Association designated by the executive committee to receive them may submit comments to the bylaws committee until October 31 following the adoption of the house resolution.

4. Proposed amendments shall be published in the *Bulletin* or by other suitable means at least ninety days prior to the annual meeting of the house of delegates. All comments received by the aforementioned deadlines shall be sent with the proposed amendments to the members of the house of delegates.

5. A two-thirds vote of those present and voting in the house of delegates shall be required to amend these bylaws.

ARTICLE XIII – FOUNDATION

This Association shall establish an autonomous Foundation as a permanent entity to receive contributions, invest same, and distribute funds for the purposes and provisions as stipulated in Article II of the Declaration of Trust Agreement dated April 4, 1967; provided, that the Foundation need not retain the trust form of organization. The executive committee of the Association shall represent the Association's dealings with the Foundation.

APPENDIX A

AAPG CODE OF ETHICS

SECTION 1. General Principles

a. Geology is a profession, and the privilege of professional practice requires professional morality and professional responsibility.

b. Honesty, integrity, loyalty, fairness, impartiality, candor, fidelity to trust, and inviolability of confidence are incumbent upon every member as professional obligations.

c. All members, regardless of classification, shall be guided by high standards of business ethics, personal honor, and professional conduct.

SECTION 2. Relation of Members to the Public

a. Members shall not make false, misleading, or unwarranted statements, representations or claims in regard to professional matters, nor shall they engage in false or deceptive advertising

b. Members shall not permit the publication or use of their reports or maps for any unsound or illegitimate undertakings.

c. Members shall not give professional opinions, make reports or give legal testimony without being as thoroughly informed as reasonably required.

SECTION 3. Relation of Members to Employers and Clients

a. Members shall disclose to prospective employers or clients the existence of any pertinent competitive or conflicting interests.

b. Members shall not use or divulge any employer's or client's confidential information without their permission and shall avoid conflicts of interest that may arise from information gained during geological investigations.

SECTION 4. Relation of Members to One Another

a. Members shall not falsely or maliciously attempt to injure the reputation or business of others.

b. Members shall freely recognize the work done by others, avoid plagiarism, and avoid the acceptance of credit due others.

c. Members shall endeavor to cooperate with others in the profession and shall encourage the ethical dissemination of geological knowledge.

SECTION 5. Duty to the Association

a. Members of the Association shall aid in preventing the election to membership of those who are unqualified or do not meet the standards set forth in this code of ethics.

b. By applying for or continuing membership in the Association each member agrees to uphold the ethical standards set forth in this code of ethics.

c. Members shall not use AAPG membership to imply endorsement, recommendation, or approval by the Association of specific projects or proposals.

SECTION 6. Discipline for Violations of Standards

Members violating any standard prescribed in this article shall be subject to discipline as provided by the AAPG bylaws and disciplinary code.

APPENDIX B

DISCIPLINARY CODE

SECTION 1. Executive Committee Authority and Responsibility

Subject to the provisions of the AAPG bylaws, the executive committee shall have primary authority over matters of professional conduct and discipline. Unless otherwise provided by these bylaws, no member, committee, division, section, or region of the Association shall initiate or conduct any investigation or hearing or impose any sanction concerning the professional conduct of an Association member or applicant for Association membership. The executive committee shall adopt procedures governing the investigation, hearing, and disposition of charges of misconduct, and shall publish such procedures in the *Bulletin* or by other suitable means.

SECTION 2. Disciplinary Action

Members shall be subject to disciplinary action for: (a) violating the AAPG Code of Ethics, or (b) pleading guilty to a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or to any felony, admitting to the violation of any governmental statute, regulation, rule, or code of ethics relating to the practice of geology, or who, as determined by the executive committee, falsely stated qualifications for membership.

SECTION 3. Violations of the AAPG Code of Ethics

A. For violations of the AAPG Code of Ethics, charges shall first be submitted in writing to the executive director at Association headquarters, and shall include a statement of the evidence on which the charges are based. The executive director shall submit the charges to the ethics committee. If in the judgment of the ethics committee and after consultation with AAPG legal counsel, the evidence supports further action by the Association, the committee shall prepare and file formal charges with the advisory council at Association headquarters.

B. For violations of the AAPG Code of Ethics, and upon the notification of member actions or the filing of formal charges, the chair of the advisory council shall appoint a hearing body composed of five members of the advisory council, including at least one past president of the Association. The ethics committee shall appoint one of its members as the prosecutor. Both the prosecutor and the accused member may challenge such appointments and require removal of up to two members of the hearing body. Such removed members shall be replaced with other members of the advisory council selected by the chair of the advisory council. The hearing body shall set the time, date, and place for a hearing on the charges. The accused member shall be given such written notice at least thirty days prior to such date, mailed to the member by registered mail to the member's last-known mailing address. The notice shall also include a copy of the formal charges, the disciplinary code and any other adopted disciplinary procedures.

The accused member may appear with legal counsel before the hearing body, hear any witnesses called in support of the charges and, at the member's option, cross- examine the same, present witnesses in the member's behalf, and submit oral or written statements in the member's behalf. The prosecutor may likewise be represented by legal counsel, present witnesses, and cross-examine the accused member's witnesses. The hearing body may consult at any time with legal counsel of its choosing.

By registered letter addressed to the chair of the advisory council at Association headquarters and postmarked not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of the hearing, the accused member may, at his or her own option, waive personal appearance and request the hearing body to adjudge the matter on the basis of a written statement of the member's defense accompanying such letter. Failure of the accused member to appear or to submit a waiver letter and a written defense shall not prevent the hearing body from rendering final judgment.

SECTION 4. Other Violations

A. For disciplinary action resulting from pleading guilty to a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or to any felony; admission to the violation of any governmental statute, regulation, rule, or code of ethics relating to the practice of geology; or a false statement of qualifications for membership; the executive committee shall set the time, date, and place for a hearing on the charges. The accused member shall be given such written notice at least thirty days prior to such date, mailed to the member by registered mail to the member's last-known mailing address. The notice shall also include a copy of the formal charges, the disciplinary code and any other adopted disciplinary procedures. As applicable, the notice shall also be accompanied by a copy of a court document or other official document indicating such plea of guilty or admission of violation, a copy of the judgment or other document indicating such conviction or finding, and a copy of any applicable order of an appellate court or other appellate body, or a statement explaining such charge of falsely stating qualifications of membership.

The accused member may appear with legal counsel before the executive committee, present written evidence to the executive committee, present witnesses in the member's behalf, and submit oral or written statements in the member's behalf.

The executive committee shall have the right to cross-examine the member and any witnesses presented by the member on the member's behalf. At the member's option, the member may, by registered letter addressed to the president of the Association at Association headquarters, postmarked not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of the hearing, request that the executive committee consider the matter on the basis of a written statement by the member accompanying such a letter without the personal appearance of the member. The executive committee shall consider such statements prior to voting on the suspension or expulsion of the member.

B. A member who does not plead guilty to but is convicted of the aforementioned offenses may be suspended from membership in the Association upon a majority vote of all members of the executive committee of the Association. If such a conviction or finding is reversed on appeal, the member shall be reinstated to membership. If such a conviction or finding is not appealed, or is upheld on final appeal, the member may be expelled from membership by a majority vote of all members of the executive committee, following a trial at which the executive committee shall serve as the hearing body. If such a conviction or finding is the subject of an executive pardon, the member shall be reinstated to membership upon a majority vote of all members of the executive committee of the Association.

SECTION 5. Disposition of Charges

A. After the conclusion of the hearing or study of the written defense submitted in lieu thereof, the hearing body shall consider and vote to sustain or dismiss the charges. A finding sustaining the charges shall require a four-fifths vote. Notice of the decision of the hearing body shall be sent by registered mail to the accused member at the member's last-known post office mailing address.

If the charges are sustained, the hearing body may impose the following discipline:

- (a) issue a private or public admonition of the member; or
- (b) suspend the member for a stated period of time; or
- (c) allow the member to resign; or
- (d) expel the member.

B. Disposition of the charges on any terms or conditions may be made at any time prior to the conclusion of the proceedings, provided such disposition has been agreed to by all of the members of the ethics committee, the chair of the advisory council, the accused member, and the executive committee. The existence of allegations against any member and their basis and content shall be confidential.

SECTION 6. Appeals Procedure

Action taken by the hearing body may be appealed to the executive committee of the Association by either the accused member or the ethics committee within thirty (30) days of the date notice of the decision of the hearing body is sent to the accused member. The executive committee shall have final authority whether to sustain or order a rehearing on the decision of the hearing body.

SECTION 7. Resignation

Resignation by the accused member from the Association, at any stage in the foregoing prescribed proceedings, shall automatically terminate the proceedings. Following resignation, the accused person so resigning shall not be eligible for reinstatement to membership except by unanimous vote of all members of the executive committee of the Association.

SECTION 8. Expulsion

Persons expelled from the Association under these proceedings shall be ineligible for reinstatement to membership except by unanimous vote of all members of the executive committee of the Association.

SECTION 9. Publication of Grievance Matters

The executive director of the Association shall cause to be published annually in the Bulletin or by other suitable means a summary of all grievance proceedings initiated, pending, or considered each year. The summary shall include, but not be limited to, the general type of complaint, the level of grievance procedure attained, and status or disposition of the case. Names of parties shall not be published, except that the name of any member expelled from the Association shall be published in said summary.